Messages and Codes

Version 3 Release 7
Messages and Codes

Version 3 Release 7
Ninth Edition (October 2007)

This edition applies to Version 3 Release 7 of Enterprise PL/I for z/OS, 5655-H31, PL/I for AIX V2.0.0.0, and to WebSphere Developer for System z, Version 7, PL/I for Windows, and to any subsequent releases until otherwise indicated in new editions or technical newsletters. Make sure you are using the correct edition for the level of the product.

Order publications through your IBM representative or the IBM branch office serving your locality. Publications are not stocked at the address below.

A form for readers’ comments is provided at the back of this publication. If the form has been removed, address your comments to:

  IBM Corporation, Department HHX/H1  
  555 Bailey Ave.  
  San Jose, CA, 95141-1099  
  United States of America

When you send information to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute the information in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1999, 2007. All rights reserved.

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.
## Contents

**Part 1. Messages and Codes**  
1

**Chapter 1. Compiler and preprocessor messages**  
3
- Format of messages  
- Message inserts  
- Contacting IBM for support  

**Chapter 2. Compiler Informational Messages (1000-1076, 2800-2999)**  
5

**Chapter 3. Compiler Warning Messages (1078-1225, 2600-2799)**  
9

**Chapter 4. Compiler Error Messages (1226-1499, 2400-2599)**  
27

**Chapter 5. Compiler Severe Messages (1500-2399)**  
49

**Chapter 6. MACRO and CICS Preprocessor Messages (3000-3999)**  
97

**Chapter 7. Code Generation Messages (5000-5999)**  
115

**Chapter 8. SQL Preprocessor Messages (7000-7999)**  
119

**Chapter 9. Condition codes**  
123
- Conditions 1 through 50  
- Condition codes 51 through 100  
- Condition codes 100 through 520  
- Condition codes 600 through 650  
- Condition codes 651 through 672  
- Condition codes 1002 through 1105  

**Condition codes 1500 through 1550**  
132
**Condition codes 1551 through 1600**  
133
**Condition codes 1601 through 1650**  
135
**Condition codes 1651 through 1700**  
137
**Condition codes 1701 through 1750**  
139
**Condition codes 1751 through 1800**  
141
**Condition codes 1801 through 1850**  
143
**Condition codes 1851 through 1900**  
144
**Condition codes 1901 through 1950**  
146
**Condition codes 1951 through 2000**  
148
**Condition codes 2002 through 2150**  
149
**Condition codes 2151 through 2200**  
151
**Condition codes 2201 through 2250**  
152
**Condition codes 2251 through 2300**  
154
**Condition codes 2301 through 2350**  
155
**Condition codes 2351 through 2400**  
157
**Condition codes 2403 through 2450**  
158
**Condition codes 2451 through 2500**  
160
**Condition codes 2504 through 2999**  
161
**Condition codes 3000 through 3990**  
163
**Condition codes 3901 through 4000**  
164
**Condition codes 4001 through 9999**  
164

**Notices**  
167

**Trademarks**  
168

**Bibliography**  
169
- Enterprise PL/I publications  
- PL/I for MVS & VM  
- z/OS Language Environment  
- CICS Transaction Server  
- DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS  
- DFSORT  
- IMS/ESA  
- z/OS MVS  
- z/OS UNIX System Services  
- z/OS TSO/E  
- z/Architecture  
- Unicode and character representation  

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1999, 2007
# Part 1. Messages and Codes

## Chapter 1. Compiler and preprocessor messages  3
- Format of messages  3
- Message inserts  4
- Contacting IBM for support  4

## Chapter 2. Compiler Informational Messages
(1000-1076, 2800-2999)  5

## Chapter 3. Compiler Warning Messages
(1078-1225, 2600-2799)  9

## Chapter 4. Compiler Error Messages (1226-1499, 2400-2599)  27

## Chapter 5. Compiler Severe Messages
(1500-2399)  49

## Chapter 6. MACRO and CICS Preprocessor Messages (3000-3999)  97

## Chapter 7. Code Generation Messages
(5000-5999)  115

## Chapter 8. SQL Preprocessor Messages
(7000-7999)  119

## Chapter 9. Condition codes  123
- Conditions 1 through 50  123
- Condition codes 51 through 100  124
- Condition codes 100 through 520  127
- Condition codes 600 through 650  128
- Condition codes 651 through 672  129
- Condition codes 1002 through 1105  131
- Condition codes 1500 through 1550  132
- Condition codes 1551 through 1600  133
- Condition codes 1601 through 1650  135
- Condition codes 1651 through 1700  137
- Condition codes 1701 through 1750  139
- Condition codes 1751 through 1800  141
- Condition codes 1801 through 1850  143
- Condition codes 1851 through 1900  144
- Condition codes 1901 through 1950  146
- Condition codes 1951 through 2000  148
- Condition codes 2002 through 2150  149
- Condition codes 2151 through 2200  151
- Condition codes 2201 through 2250  152
- Condition codes 2251 through 2300  154
- Condition codes 2301 through 2350  155
- Condition codes 2351 through 2400  157
- Condition codes 2403 through 2450  158
- Condition codes 2451 through 2500  160
- Condition codes 2504 through 2999  161
- Condition codes 3000 through 3900  163
- Condition codes 3901 through 4000  164
- Condition codes 4001 through 9999  164
Chapter 1. Compiler and preprocessor messages

This section lists the compiler messages in numerical order. These messages are also listed in numerical order in the output following the source program and in any other listings produced by the compiler.

Format of messages

In your compilation output, each compiler message, with the exception of the code generation messages in the range 5000-5999, starts with IBMnnnnI X where:
• IBM indicates that the message is a PL/I message
• nnnn is the number of the message
• the closing letter I indicates that no system operator action is required
• the X represents a severity code.

In this guide, messages are listed numerically. Each compiler message in this section has the form IBMnnnnI X where X is the severity code.

Severity codes can be any of the following: I, W, E, S, or U.

These severity codes indicate the following. (Note that the return codes listed are the highest return code generated.)

I An informational message (RC=0) indicates that the compiled program should run correctly. The compiler might inform you of a possible inefficiency in your code or some other condition of interest.

W A warning message (RC=4) warns you that a statement might be in error (warning) even though it is syntactically valid. The compiled program should run correctly, but might produce different results than expected or be significantly inefficient.

E An error message (RC=8) describes a simple error fixed by the compiler. The compiled program should run correctly, but might produce different results than expected.

S A severe error message (RC=12) describes an error not fixed by the compiler. If the program is compiled and an object module is produced, it should not be used.

U An unrecoverable error message (RC=16) signifies an error that forces termination of the compilation. An object module is not successfully created.

Compiler messages are printed in groups according to these severity levels and to the component that produced them.

The code generation messages (those in the range 5000-5999) start with IBMnnnn where:
• IBM indicates that the message is a PL/I message
• nnnn is the number of the message

Under batch, the code generation messages are written to the STDOUT DD dataset, while all other messages appear in the listing which is written to the SYSPRINT
DD dataset. Under z/OS UNIX, the code generation messages are written to stdout, while all other messages appear in the listing and are also written to stdout.

The compiler FLAG option suppresses the listing of messages in the compiler listing. You can find a description of the FLAG option in the Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Programming Guide.

### Message inserts

Many of the compiler messages contain message inserts indicating where the compiler inserts information when it prints the message. These inserts are emphasized in the messages in this section using *italics*.

### Contacting IBM for support

If you contact IBM for programming support for a compiler error, it is useful to have a listing of your source program available. To make the analysis of any potential problem easier, it is best if that listing is created with the options: INSOURCE MACRO OPTIONS SOURCE.
Chapter 2. Compiler Informational Messages (1000-1076, 2800-2999)

IBM1018I I option-name should be specified within OPTIONS, but is accepted as is.

Explanation: This message is used in building the options listing.

IBM1035I I The next statement was merged with this statement.

Explanation: The statement following the statement for which this message was issued were merged with that statement.

IBM1036I I The next statement-count statements were merged with this statement.

Explanation: The specified number of statements following the statement for which this message was issued were merged with that statement.

IBM1038I I note

Explanation: This message is used to report back end informational messages.

IBM1039I I Variable variable-name is implicitly declared.

Explanation: All variables should be declared except for contextual declarations of built-in functions, SYSPRINT and SYSIN.

IBM1040I I note

Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 0.

IBM1041I I Comment spans line-count lines.

Explanation: A comment ends on a different line than it begins. This may indicate that an end-of-comment delimiter is missing.

IBM1042I I String spans line-count lines.

Explanation: A string ends on a different line than it begins. This may indicate that a closing quote is missing.

IBM1043I I variable-name is contextually declared as attribute.

Explanation: There is no declare statement for the named variable, but it has been given the indicated attribute because of its usage. For instance, if the variable is used as a locator, it will be given the POINTER attribute.

IBM1044I I FIXED BINARY with precision 7 or less is mapped to 1 byte.

Explanation: The OS/370 PL/I and PL/I for MVS compilers would have mapped this to 2 bytes.

IBM1045I I Code generated for the REFER object reference-name would be more efficient if the REFER object had the attributes REAL FIXED BIN(p,0).

Explanation: If the REFER object has any other attributes, it will be converted to and from REAL FIXED BIN(31,0) via library calls.

IBM1046I I UNSPEC applied to an array is handled as a scalar reference.

Explanation: The OS/370 PL/I and PL/I for MVS compilers would have handled UNSPEC applied to an array as an array of scalars.

IBM1047I I ORDER option may inhibit optimization.

Explanation: If the ORDER option applies to a block, optimization is likely to be inhibited, especially if the block contains ON-units that refer to variables declared outside the ON-unit.

IBM1048I I GET/PUT DATA without a data-list inhibits optimization.

Explanation: A GET DATA statement can alter almost any variable, and a PUT DATA statement requires almost all variables to be stored home anytime a PUT DATA statement might be executed. Both of these requirements inhibit optimization.

IBM1050I I INITIAL attribute for RESERVED STATIC is ignored.

Explanation: The INITIAL attribute has been specified for a variable with the attributes RESERVED STATIC. Unless such a variable is listed in the EXPORTS clause of a PACKAGE statement, the variable will not be initialized.
IBM1051I  Argument to BUILTIN name built-in may not be byte aligned.
Explanation: This message applies to the ADDR, CURRENTSTORAGE/SIZE and STORAGE/SIZE built-in functions. Applying any one of these built-in functions to an unaligned bit variable may not produce the results you expected.

dcl x entry( char(*), fixed bin(31) )
options( nodescriptor );

IBM1052I  The NODESCRIPTOR attribute is accepted even though some arguments have * extents.
Explanation: When a string with * extent or an array with * extents is passed, PL/I normally passes a descriptor so that the called routine knows how big the passed argument really is. The NODESCRIPTOR attribute indicates that no descriptor should be passed; this is invalid if the called routine is a PL/I procedure.

IBM1053I  Scaled FIXED operation evaluated as FIXED DECIMAL.
Explanation: If one of the built-in functions ADD, DIVIDE, MULTIPLY or SUBTRACT is invoked with argument that have type FIXED, if either operand has a non-zero scale factor, the result will have type FIXED DEC.

IBM1054I  Conversion from source type to target type will be done by library call.
Explanation: This message can be used to help find code that may be very expensive if executed as part of a loop or to find code involving conversions of unlike types.

IBM1055I  SELECT statement contains no OTHERWISE clause.
Explanation: The ERROR condition will be raised if no WHEN clause is satisfied.

IBM1056I  Name resolution for identifier selected its declaration in a structure, rather than its non-member declaration in a parent block.
Explanation: The PL/I language rules require this, but it might be a little surprising. In the following code fragment, for instance, the display statement would display the value of x.y.

IBM1057I  Probable DATE calculation should be examined for validity after the year 1999.
Explanation: Use of any of the constants 365, 1900 or '19' may indicate a date calculation. If this is true, you should examine the calculation to determine if it will be valid after the year 1999.

dcl y fixed bin init(3);
call b;
b: proc;
  dcl
  1 x,
  2 y fixed bin init(5),
  2 z fixed bin init(7);
  display( y );
end;
end a;

IBM1058I  Code generated for DO group would be more efficient if control variable were a 4-byte integer.
Explanation: The control variable in the DO loop is a 1-byte integer, 2-byte integer, fixed decimal or fixed picture, and consequently, the code generated for the loop will not be optimal.

IBM1059I  Use of OPT(2) forces TEST(BLOCK).
Explanation: Under OPT(2), any specification of TEST hooks stronger than TEST(BLOCK) is not supported.

IBM1060I  Float constant constant would be more precise if specified as a long float.
Explanation: The named short floating-point constant cannot be exactly represented. It could be more accurately represented if it were specified as a long floating-point constant. For example, the 1.3E0 cannot be exactly represented, but could be better represented as 1.3D0.
IBM1067I UNTIL clause ignored.
Explanation: If a DO specification has no clause such as TO, BY or REPEAT that could cause the loop to be repeated, then the UNTIL clause will have no effect on the loop and will be ignored.

```fortran
  do x = y until ( z > 0 );
  ...  
  end;
```

IBM1068I Procedure has no RETURNS attribute, but contains a RETURN statement. A RETURNS attribute will be assumed.
Explanation: If a procedure contains a RETURN statement, it should have the RETURNS attribute specified on its PROCEDURE statement.

```fortran
  a: proc;
  return( 0 );
  end;
```

IBM1069I The AUTOMATIC variables in a block should not be used in the prologue of that block.
Explanation: The AUTOMATIC variables in a block may be used in the declare statements and the executable statements of any contained block, but in the block in which they are declared, they should be used only in the executable statements.

```fortran
  dcl x fixed bin(15) init(5);
  dcl y(x) fixed bin(15);
```

IBM2800I The procedure proc name is not referenced.
Explanation: The named procedure is not external and is never referenced in the compilation unit. This may represent an error (if it was supposed to be called) or an opportunity to eliminate some dead code.

IBM2800I FIXED DEC(source-precision,source-scale) operand will be converted to FIXED BIN(target-precision,target-scale). This introduces a non-zero scale factor into an integer operation and will produce a result with the attributes FIXED BIN(result-precision,result-scale).
Explanation: Under RULES(IBM), when an arithmetic operation has an operand that is FIXED BIN and an operand that is FIXED DEC with a non-zero scale factor, then the FIXED DEC operand will be converted to FIXED BIN.

IBM2802I Aggregate mapping will be done by library call.
Explanation: This message can be used to help find code that may be very expensive if executed as part of a loop. It may be produced, for example, if your code refers to an element of a structure that uses REFERENCE. If the structure uses multiple REFERENCES and the element occurs after the last REFER, the single reference to that element may produce multiple copies of this message (because multiple library calls will be made). This message may also be produced for ALLOCATE statements for CONTROLLED variables with non-constant extents, and it may also be produced for the prologue of PROCEDUREs that use AUTOMATIC variables with non-constant extents.

IBM2803I keyword STRING EDIT statement optimized.
Explanation: This message is issued when a PUT or GET STRING EDIT statement has been optimized by the compiler so that most of it is done inline.

IBM2804I Boolean is compared with something other than '1'b or '0'b.
Explanation: This message will flag statements such as the following, where "true" is a BIT(1) STATIC INIT('1'b). It would be better if "true" were a named constant, i.e. if it were declared with the VALUE attribute rather than STATIC INIT.

```fortran
  if ( a < b ) = true then
```

IBM2805I For assignment to variable name, conversion from source type to target type will be done by library call.
Explanation: This message can be used to help find code that may be very expensive if executed as part of a loop or to find code involving conversions of unlike types.

IBM2806I Passing a LABEL to another routine is poor coding practice and will cause the compiler to generate less than optimal code.
Explanation: It is generally very unwise to pass a label to another routine. It would be good to think about redesigning any code doing this.
**IBM2809I**  FIXED DEC(source-precision,source-scale) operand will be converted to FIXED BIN(target-precision,target-scale). This introduces 8-byte integer arithmetic into an operation that might be faster if computed in decimal.

**Explanation:** If the LIMITS option specifies a maximum FIXED precision greater than 31, then an operation involving a FIXED DEC and a FIXED BIN operand might produce an 8-byte integer result even if both operands are "small". For example, if you add a FIXED DEC(13) and a FIXED BIN(31), the result would be an 8-byte integer (because a FIXED DEC(13) value might be too large to fit in a 4-byte integer). To avoid this, you could apply the DECIMAL built-in function to the FIXED BIN operand.

**IBM2810I**  Conversion of FIXED BIN(source-precision,source-scale) to FIXED DEC(target-precision,target-scale) may produce a more accurate result than under the old compiler.

**Explanation:** In certain conversions of FIXED BIN(p,q) to FIXED DEC, the old compiler slightly rounded the result if q was positive.

**IBM2811I**  Use of PICTURE as DO control variable is not recommended.

**Explanation:** If the control variable in a DO loop is a PICTURE variable, then more code will be generated for the loop than if the control variable were a FIXED BIN variable. Moreover, such loops may easily be miscoded so that they will loop infinitely.

**IBM2812I**  Argument number argument number to BUILTIN name built-in would lead to much better code if declared with the VALUE attribute.

**Explanation:** For functions such as VERIFY(x,y), if y is a constant, it is much better for performance to declare y with the VALUE attribute rather than with the INITIAL attribute.
Chapter 3. Compiler Warning Messages (1078-1225, 2600-2799)

IBM1078I W Statement may never be executed.
Explanation: This message warns that the compiler has
detected a statement that can never be run as the
flow of control must always pass it by.

dcl e entry( 1 2 fixed bin(31),
   2 fixed bin(31) );
dcl i fixed bin(15);
call e( i );

IBM1079I W Too few arguments have been specified
for the ENTRY ENTRY name.
Explanation: The number of arguments should match
the number of parameters in the ENTRY declaration.

IBM1080I W The keyword label-name, which could
form a complete statement, is accepted
as a label name, but a colon may have
been used where a semicolon was
meant.
Explanation: A PL/I keyword which could form a
complete statement has been used as statement label.
This usage is accepted, but a colon may have been used
where a semicolon was intended.

   dcl a fixed bin(31) ext;
   if a = 0 then
      put skip list('a = 0')
   else:
      a = a + 1;

IBM1081I W keyword expression should be scalar.
Lower bounds assumed for any missing
subscripts.
Explanation: The expression in the named keyword
clause should be a scalar, but an array reference was
specified.

   dcl p    pointer;
dcl x    based char(10);
dcl a(10) area(1000);
allocate x in(a) set(p);

IBM1082I W Argument number argument-number in
entry reference entry name is a scalar, but
its declare specifies a structure.
Explanation: A scalar may be passed as the argument
when a structure is expected, but this require building
a "dummy" structure and assigning the scalar to each
field in that structure.

IBM1083I W Source in label assignment is inside a
DO-loop, and an illegal jump into the
loop may be attempted. Optimization
will also be very inhibited.
Explanation: GOTO statements may not jump into DO
loops, and the compiler will flag any GOTO whose
target is a label constant inside a (different) DO loop.
However, if a label inside a DO loop is assigned to a
label variable, then this kind of error may go
undetected.

IBM1084I W Nonblanks after right margin are not
allowed under RULES(NOLAXMARGINS).
Explanation: Under RULES(NOLAXMARGINS), there
should be nothing but blanks after the right margin.

IBM1085I W variable may be uninitialized when used.
Explanation: The indicated variable may be used
before it has been initialized.

IBM1086I W built-in function will be evaluated using
long rather than extended routines.
Explanation: The indicated built-in function has an
extended float argument, but since the corresponding
extended routine is not yet available, it will be
evaluated using the appropriate long routine.

IBM1087I W FLOAT source is too big for its target.
An appropriate HUGE value of assumed
value is assumed.
Explanation: A value larger than HUGE(1s0) cannot
be assigned to a short float. Under hexadecimal float,
the value 3.141592E+40 could be assigned to a short
float, but under IEEE, the maximum value that a short
float can hold is about 3.40281E+38.

IBM1088I W FLOAT literal is too big for its implicit
precision. The E in the exponent will be
replaced by a D.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1999, 2007
**Explanation:** The precision for a float literal is implied by the number of digits in its mantissa. For instance 1e99 is implicitly FLOAT DECIMAL(1), but the value 1e99 is larger than the largest value a FLOAT DECIMAL(1) can hold.

**IBM1089I W** Control variable in DO loop cannot exceed TO value, and loop may be infinite.

**Explanation:** If the TO value is equal to the maximum value that a FIXED or PICTURE variable can hold, then a loop dominated by that variable will run endlessly unless exited inside the loop by a LEAVE or GOTO. For example, in the first code fragment below, x can never be bigger than 99, and the loop would be infinite. In the second code fragment below, y can never be bigger than 32767, and the loop would be infinite.

```pli
  dcl x pic'99';
  do x = 1 to 99;
      put skip list( x );
  end;
  dcl y fixed bin(15);
  do y = 1 to 32767;
      put skip list( y );
  end;
```

**IBM1090I W** Constant used as locator qualifier.

**Explanation:** An expression contains a reference to a based variable with a constant value for its locator qualifier. This may cause a protection exception on some systems. It may also indicate that the variable was declared as based on NULL or SYSNULL and that this constant value is being used as its locator qualifier.

```pli
  dcl a fixed bin(31) based( null() );
  a = 0;
```

**IBM1091I W** FIXED BIN precision less than storage allows.

**Explanation:** Except in unusual circumstances, the precision in a FIXED BIN declaration should be 7, 15, 31 or 63 if SIGNED and one greater if UNSIGNED. This message may indicate that a declare specified, for example, FIXED BIN(8) when UNSIGNED FIXED BIN(8) was meant.

```pli
  dcl a entry( (*) fixed bin )
      option(nodescriptor);
  call a( 0 );
```
IBM1098I W Extraneous comma at end of statement ignored.

Explanation: A comma was followed by a semicolon rather than by a valid syntactical element (such as an identifier). The comma will be ignored in order to make the semicolon valid.

```plaintext
dcl 1 a, 2 b fixed bin, 2 c fixed bin, ;
```

IBM1099I W FIXED DEC(source-precision,source-scale) operand will be converted to FIXED BIN(target-precision,target-scale). Significant digits may be lost.

Explanation: Under RULES(IBM), when a comparison or arithmetic operation has an operand that is FIXED BIN and an operand that is FIXED DEC with a non-zero scale factor, then the FIXED DEC operand will be converted to FIXED BIN. Under RULES(ANS), when a comparison or arithmetic operation has an operand that is FIXED BIN and an operand that is FIXED DEC with a zero scale factor, then the FIXED DEC operand will be converted to FIXED BIN. In each case, significant digits may be lost, and if there is a fractional part, it may not be exactly represented as binary. For instance, under RULES(IBM), the assignment statement below will cause the target to have the value 29.19, and in the comparison, C will be converted to FIXED BIN(31,10) and significant digits will be lost (in fact, SIZE would be raised, but since it is disabled, this program would be in error).

```plaintext
dcl a fixed dec(07,2) init(12.2);
dcl b fixed bin(31,0) init(17);
dcl c fixed dec(15,3) init(2097151);
dcl d fixed bin(31,0) init(0);
a = a + b;
if c = d then;
```

IBM1100I W The attribute attribute-option is not valid on BEGIN blocks and is ignored.

Explanation: An attribute (REDUCIBLE in the example below) has been specified in the OPTIONS clause on a BEGIN statement, but that attribute is not valid for BEGIN blocks.

```plaintext
begin options( reducible );
```

IBM1101I W option-name is not a known PROCEDURE attribute and is ignored.

Explanation: An attribute (DATAONLY in the example below) has been specified in the OPTIONS clause on a PROCEDURE statement, but that attribute is not valid for PROCEDUREs.

```plaintext
a: proc options( dataonly );
```

IBM1102I W option-name is not a known BEGIN attribute and is ignored.

Explanation: The indicated attribute is valid on PROCEDURE statements, but not on BEGIN statements.

```plaintext
begin recursive;
```

IBM1103I W option-name is not a supported compiler option and is ignored.

Explanation: The compiler option is not supported on this platform.

```plaintext
*process map;
```

IBM1104I W Suboptions of the compiler option option-name are not supported and are ignored.

Explanation: Suboptions of the compiler option are not supported on this platform.

```plaintext
*process list(4);
```

IBM1105I W A suboption of the compiler option option-name is too long. It is shortened to number-of-letters characters.


```plaintext
*process margini( ’+.’ );
```

IBM1106I W Condition prefixes on keyword statements are ignored.

Explanation: Condition prefixes are not allowed on DECLARE, DEFAULT, IF, ELSE, DO, END, SELECT, WHEN or OTHERWISE statements.

```plaintext
(nofof): if (x+y) > 0 then
```
IBM1107I W option-name is not a known ENTRY statement attribute and is ignored.

Explanation: An attribute (DATAONLY in the example below) has been specified in the OPTIONS clause on an ENTRY statement, but that attribute is not valid for ENTRY statements.

```pli
a: entry options( dataonly );
```

IBM1108I W The character char specified in the option option is already defined and may not be redefined. The redefinition will be ignored.

Explanation: A character specified in the OR, NOT, QUOTE or NAMES compiler option is already defined in the PL/I character set or by another compiler option.

```pli
*x process not(’=’);
*x process not(’!’) or(’!’);
```

IBM1109I W The second argument in the C-format item will be ignored.

Explanation: If you wish to display the real and imaginary parts of a complex number using different formats, use the REAL and IMAG built-in functions and 2 format items.

```pli
put edit ( x ) ( c( e(10,6), e(10,6) ) );
```

IBM1110I W The %INCLUDE statement should be on a line by itself. The source on the line after the %INCLUDE statement is ignored.

Explanation: Split the text into 2 lines.

```pli
%include x; %include y;
```

IBM1111I W CHECK prefix is not supported and is ignored.

Explanation: The CHECK prefix is not part of the SAA PL/I language.

```pli
(check): i = j + 1;
```

IBM1112I W condition-name condition is not supported and is ignored.

Explanation: The CHECK and PENDING conditions are not part of the SAA PL/I language.

```pli
on check ...
```

IBM1113I W verb-name statement is not supported and is ignored.

Explanation: The named statement, for example the CHECK statement, is not part of the SAA PL/I language.

IBM1114I W Comparands are both constant.

Explanation: Both operands in a comparison are constant, and consequently, the result of the comparison is also a constant. If this comparison is the expression in an IF clause, for example, this means that either the THEN or ELSE clause will never be executed.

IBM1115I W INITIAL list contains count items, but the array variable name contains only array size. Excess is ignored.

Explanation: For an array, an INITIAL list should not contain more values than the array has elements.

```pli
dcl a init( 1, 2 ), b(5) init( (10) 0 );
```

IBM1116I W Comment spans more than one file.

Explanation: A comment ends in a different file than it begins. This may indicate that an end-of-comment statement is missing.

IBM1117I W String spans more than one file.

Explanation: A string ends in a different file than it begins. This may indicate that a closing quote is missing.

IBM1118I W Delimiter missing between nondelimiter and nondelimiter. A blank is assumed.

Explanation: A delimiter (for example, a blank or a comma) is required between all identifiers and constants.

```pli
dcl 1 a, 2 b, 3 c;
```
IBM1119I W Code generated for DO group would be more efficient if control variable were not an aggregate member.

Explanation: The control variable in the DO loop is a member of an array, a structure or an union, and consequently, the code generated for the loop will not be optimal.

IBM1120I W Multiple closure of groups. END statements will be inserted to close intervening groups.

Explanation: Using one END statement to close more than one group of statements is permitted, but it may indicate a coding error.

IBM1121I W Missing character assumed.

Explanation: The indicated character is missing, and there are no more characters in the source. The missing character has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source.

IBM1122I W Missing character assumed before character.

Explanation: The indicated character is missing and has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source.

```
   display('Program starting');
```

IBM1123I W The ENVIRONMENT option option-name has been specified without a suboption. The option option-name is ignored.

Explanation: Certain ENVIRONMENT options, such as RECSIZE, require suboptions.

```
   dcl f file env( recsize );
```

IBM1124I W A suboption has been specified for the ENVIRONMENT option option-name. The suboption will be ignored.

Explanation: Certain ENVIRONMENT options, such as CONSECUTIVE, should be specified without any suboptions.

```
   dcl f file env( consecutive(1) );
```

IBM1125I W The ENVIRONMENT option option-name has been specified more than once.

Explanation: ENVIRONMENT options should not be repeated.

```
   dcl f file env( consecutive consecutive );
```

IBM1126I W The ENVIRONMENT option option-name has an invalid suboption. The option will be ignored.

Explanation: The suboption type is incorrect.

```
   dcl f file env( regional(5) );
```

IBM1127I W option-name is not a known ENVIRONMENT option. It will be ignored.

Explanation: There is no such supported ENVIRONMENT option.

```
   dcl f file env( unknown );
```

IBM1128I W The ENVIRONMENT option option-name conflicts with the LANGLVL compiler option. The option will be ignored.

Explanation: The indicated option is valid only with LANGLVL(OS).

```
   dcl f file env( fb );
```

IBM1129I W verb-name processor-name statement ignored up to closing semicolon.

Explanation: An EXEC SQL or EXEC CICS statement has been found in the source program. The compiler will ignore these statements.

```
   exec sql ...;
```

IBM1130I W The external name identifier is too long. It will be shortened to identifier.

Explanation: The maximum length of external names is set by the EXTNNAME suboption of the LIMITS compiler option.
IBM1131I W An EXTERNAL name specification for name has been specified on its PROCEDURE statement and in the EXPORTS clause of the PACKAGE statement. The EXPORTS specification will be used.

Explanation: The name specified in the EXTERNAL attribute in the EXPORTS clause overrides the name specified in the EXTERNAL attribute on the PROCEDURE statement.

```pli
a: package exports( b ext(’_B’) );
b: proc ext( ’BB’ );
```

IBM1132I W An EXTERNAL name specification for name has been specified in its declaration and in the RESERVES clause of the PACKAGE statement. The RESERVES specification will be used.

Explanation: The name specified in the EXTERNAL attribute in the RESERVES clause overrides the name specified in the EXTERNAL attribute in the DECLARE statement.

```pli
a: package reserves( b ext(’_B’) );
dcl b ext( ’BB’ ) static ...
```

IBM1133I W The FORMAT CONSTANT array label-name is not fully initialized.

Explanation: An element of a FORMAT CONSTANT array has not been defined, for example, f(2) in the example below.

```pli
f(1): format( x(2), a );
f(3): format( x(4), a );
```

IBM1134I W The LABEL CONSTANT array label-reference is not fully initialized.

Explanation: The named variable defines a statement label array, but not all the elements in that array are labels for statements in the containing procedure.

```pli
dcl a(8) fixed dec init( 1, 2, (4) 0 );
```

IBM1135I W Logical operand is constant.

Explanation: An argument to one of the logical operators (or, and or not) is a constant. The result of the operation may also be a constant. If this operation is the expression in an IF clause, for example, this means that either the THEN or ELSE clause will never be executed.

```pli
if a | ’1’b then
```

IBM1136I W Function invoked as a subroutine.

Explanation: A function, for example, a PROCEDURE or ENTRY statement with the RETURNS attribute, has been invoked in a CALL statement. The value that is returned by the function will be discarded, but the OPTIONAL attribute should be used to indicate that this is valid.

IBM1137I W The attribute attribute is invalid in GENERIC descriptions and will be ignored.

Explanation: The named attribute is invalid in GENERIC description lists.

```pli
dcl g generic ( f1 when( connected ), f2 otherwise );
```

IBM1138I W Number of items in INITIAL list is count for the array variable name which contains array size elements.

Explanation: The array will be incompletely initialized. This may be a programming error (in the example below, 4 should probably have been 6) and may cause exceptions when the program is run.

```pli
dcl a(8) fixed dec init( 1, 2, (4) 0 );
```

IBM1139I W Syntax of the %CONTROL statement is incorrect.

Explanation: The %CONTROL statement must be followed by FORMAT or NOFORMAT option enclosed in parentheses and then a semicolon.
IBM1140I W Syntax of the LANGlvl option in the 
%OPTION statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The LANGlvl option in the %OPTION statement must be specified as either LANGlvl(SAA) or LANGlvl(SAA2).

IBM1141I W Syntax of the %NOPRINT statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %NOPRINT statement must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a semicolon.

IBM1142I W Syntax of the %PAGE statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %PAGE statement must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a semicolon.

IBM1143I W Syntax of the %PRINT statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %PRINT statement must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a semicolon.

IBM1144I W Number of lines specified with %SKIP must be between 0 and 999 inclusive.
Explanation: Skip amounts greater than 999 are not supported.

%skip(2000);

IBM1145I W Syntax of the %SKIP statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %SKIP statement must be followed by a semicolon with optional intervening blanks and a parenthesized integer.

IBM1146I W Syntax of the TEST option in the 
%OPTION statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The TEST option in the %OPTION statement must be specified without any suboptions.

IBM1147I W Syntax of the NOTEST option in the 
%OPTION statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The NOTEST option in the %OPTION statement must be specified without any suboptions.

IBM1148I W Syntax of the %PUSH statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %PUSH statement must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a semicolon.

IBM1149I W Syntax of the %POP statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %POP statement must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a semicolon.

IBM1150I W Syntax of the %NOTE statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The %NOTE statement must be followed by, in parentheses, a note and an optional return code, and then a semicolon.

IBM1151I W FIXED BINARY precision is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum FIXED BIN precision depends on the LIMITS option.

IBM1152I W FIXED DECIMAL precision is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum FIXED DEC precision depends on the LIMITS option.

IBM1153I W FLOAT BINARY precision is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum FLOAT BIN precision is 64 on Intel, 106 on AIX and 109 on z/OS.

IBM1154I W FLOAT DECIMAL precision is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum FLOAT DEC precision is 18 on Intel, 32 on AIX and 33 on z/OS.

IBM1155I W The aggregate aggregate-name contains noncomputational values. Those values will be ignored.
Explanation: Some members of an aggregate referenced in an I/O statement are noncomputational. The computational members will be correctly processed, but the noncomputational ones will be ignored.

dcl 1 x,
    2 y ptr,
    3 fixed bin(31);
put skip list(x);
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1156I</th>
<th>Arguments to MAIN procedure are not all POINTER.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Under SYSTEM(CICS), SYSTEM(TSO) and SYSTEM(IMS), the arguments to the MAIN procedure should all have type POINTER.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1157I</th>
<th><code>note</code></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>This message is used by <code>%NOTE</code> statements with a return code of 4.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1158I</th>
<th>A <code>option</code> is missing in the specification of the <code>option</code> option. One is assumed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A closing quote or parenthesis is missing in the specification of a compiler option. A quoted string must not cross line boundaries.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1159I</th>
<th>The string <code>option</code> is not recognized as a valid option keyword and is ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>An invalid compiler option has been specified.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1160I</th>
<th>The third argument to the MARGINS <code>option</code> is not supported.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Printer control characters are not supported on input source records.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1161I</th>
<th>The suboption <code>suboption</code> is not valid for the <code>option</code> compiler option.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A suboption of a compiler option is incorrect. The suboption may be unknown or outside the allowable range.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
*process flag(q) margins(1002);
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1162I</th>
<th>A required suboption is missing for the <code>suboption</code> option.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A required suboption of a compiler option is missing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
*process or;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1163I</th>
<th>Required sub-fields are missing for the <code>option</code> option. Default values are assumed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Required suboptions of a compiler option are missing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
*process margins;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1164I</th>
<th><code>option-name</code> should be specified within OPTIONS, but is accepted as is.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The option, for example REORDER, is accepted outside of the OPTIONS attribute, but it should be specified within the OPTIONS attribute. This would also conform to the ANSI standard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1165I</th>
<th>The OPTIONS option <code>option-name</code> has been specified more than once.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The only supported LINKAGE options are OPTLINK and SYSTEM.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1166I</th>
<th><code>option-name</code> is not a known LINKAGE suboption. The LINKAGE option will be ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The only supported LINKAGE options are OPTLINK and SYSTEM.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1167I</th>
<th>Maximum number of %PUSH statements exceeded. The control statement is ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The maximum number of pending %PUSH statements is 63.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1168I</th>
<th>No %PUSH statements are in effect. The %POP control statement is ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A %POP has been issued when no %PUSH statement are pending.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1169I</th>
<th>No precision was specified for the result of the <code>builtin name</code> built-in. The precision will be determined from the argument.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>This message applies to the FIXED and FLOAT built-in functions when only one argument is given. The precision is not set to a default, but is instead derived from the argument. For example, if x is FLOAT BIN(21), FIXED(x) will return a FIXED BIN(21) value.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM1170I</th>
<th>The OPTIONS attribute <code>option-attribute</code> is not supported and is ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The indicated element of the OPTIONS list is not supported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
dcl a ext entry options( nomap );
```
Explanation: Float decimal constants are limited to 18 digits on Intel, 106 on AIX and 109 on z/OS.

**IBM1179I W**  
**FLOAT literal is too big for its implicit precision. An appropriate HUGE value of assumed value is assumed.**

Explanation: The precision for a float literal is implied by the the number of digits in its mantissa. For instance 1e99 is implicitly FLOAT DECIMAL(1), but the value 1e99 is larger than the largest value a FLOAT DECIMAL(1) can hold.

**IBM1180I W**  
Argument to BUILTIN name built-in is not byte aligned.

Explanation: This message applies to the ADDR, CURRENTSTORAGE/SIZE and STORAGE/SIZE built-in functions. Applying any one of these built-in functions to a variable that is not byte-aligned may not produce the results you expect.

**IBM1181I W**  
A WHILE or UNTIL option at the end of a series of DO specifications applies only to the last specification.

Explanation: In the following code snippet, the WHILE clause applies only to the last DO specification, that is only when I = 5;

```plaintext
    do i = 1, 3, 5 while( j < 5 );
```

**IBM1182I W**  
Invocation of a NONRECURSIVE procedure from within that procedure is invalid. RECURSIVE attribute is assumed.

Explanation: A procedure contains code that will cause it to be recursively invoked, but the procedure was not declared with RECURSIVE attribute.

```plaintext
    a: proc( n );
    ...
    if n > 0 then call a;
```

**IBM1183I W**  
condition-name condition is disabled. Statement is ignored.

Explanation: The SIGNAL statement is ignored if the condition it would raise is disabled. Some conditions, like SIZE, are disabled by default.

```plaintext
    (nofoi): signal fixedoverflow;
```
IBM1184I W Source with length string-length in INITIAL clause for variable name is longer than target. Source will be truncated.

Explanation: The string in the INITIAL clause ('TooBig' in the example below) will be trimmed to fit (to 'TooB').

dcl x char(4) static init('tooBig');

IBM1185I W Source in RETURN statement has length greater than that in the corresponding RETURNS attribute.

Explanation: The string in the RETURNS clause ('TooBig' in the example below) will be trimmed to fit (to 'TooB').

x: proc returns( char(4) );
... return( 'TooBig' );

IBM1186I W Source in string assignment is longer than target.

Explanation: The source in the assignment ('TooBig' in the example below) will be trimmed to fit (to 'TooB').

dcl x char(4);
x = 'TooBig';

IBM1187I W Argument number argument-number in entry reference entry name is longer than the corresponding parameter.

Explanation: The source in the entry invocation ('TooBig' in the example below) will be trimmed to fit (to 'TooB').

dcl x entry( char(4) );
call x( 'TooBig' );

IBM1188I W Result of concatenating two strings is too long.

Explanation: The length of the string produced by concatenating two strings must not be greater than the maximum allowed for the derived string type.

IBM1189I W NODESCRIPTOR attribute conflicts with the NONCONNECTED attribute for the parameter parameter name. CONNECTED is assumed.

Explanation: If NODESCRIPTOR is specified (or implied) for a procedure, aggregate parameters should have the CONNECTED attribute. The CONNECTED attribute can be explicitly coded, or it can be implied by the DEFAULT(CONNECTED) compiler option.

IBM1190I W The OPTIONS option option-name conflicts with the LANGLVL compiler option. The option will be applied.

Explanation: The named option is not part of the PL/I language definition as specified in the LANGLVL compiler option.

IBM1191I W Result of FIXED BIN divide will not be scaled.

Explanation: When dividing a FIXED BIN(p1,0) value by a FIXED BIN(p2,0) value where 31 > p1, the result will have the attributes FIXED BIN(p1,0). With ANSI 76, it would have the attributes FIXED BIN(31,31-p1).

IBM1192I W WHEN clauses contain duplicate values.

Explanation: In a dominated SELECT statement, if a WHEN clause has the same value as an earlier WHEN clause, the code for the second WHEN clause will never be executed. This message will be produced only if the SELECT statement is otherwise suitable for transformation into a branch table.

IBM1193I W statement count statements in block block name. Optimization restricted.

Explanation: Optimization will be restricted for any procedure or begin-block that contains more statements than specified in the MAXSTMT option. To avoid this, the block could be split up into more manageable parts.

IBM1194I W More than one argument to MAIN procedure.

Explanation: A MAIN procedure should have at most one argument, except under SYSTEM(CICS) and SYSTEM(IMS).

IBM1195I W Argument to MAIN procedure is not CHARACTER VARYING.

Explanation: The argument to the MAIN procedure should be CHARACTER VARYING, except under SYSTEM(CICS), SYSTEM(TSO) and SYSTEM(IMS).
IBM1196I W AREA initialized with EMPTY - INITIAL attribute is ignored.
Explanation: Any INITIAL attribute specified for an AREA variable is ignored. The variable will, instead, be initialized with the EMPTY built-in function.

IBM1197I W file-name assumed as file condition reference.
Explanation: All file conditions should be qualified with a file reference, but ENDFILE and ENDPAGE are accepted without a file reference. SYSIN and SYSPRINT are then assumed, respectively.

IBM1198I W A null argument list is assumed for variable name.
Explanation: An ENTRY reference is used where the result of invoking that entry is probably meant to be used.

```plaintext
dcl e1 entry returns( ptr );
dcl q ptr based;
e1->q = null();
dcl e2 entry returns( bit(1) );
if e2 then ...
```

IBM1199I W Syntax of the %LINE directive is incorrect.
Explanation: The %LINE directive must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a parenthesis, a line number, a comma, a file name and a closing parenthesis.

```plaintext
%line( 19, test.pli );
```

IBM1200I W Use of DATE built-in function may cause problems.
Explanation: The DATE built-in returns a two-digit year. It might be better to use the DATETIME built-in which returns a four-digit year.

IBM1201I W suboption conflicts with a previously specified suboption for the option compiler option.
Explanation: There is a conflict of suboptions for the LANGLVL compiler option. The SAA2 and OS suboptions are mutually exclusive.

```plaintext
*process lanlvl(saa2 os);
```

IBM1202I W Syntax of the %OPTION statement is incorrect.
Explanation: The only option supported in the %OPTION statement is the LANGLVL option.

IBM1203I W Argument to PLITEST built-in subroutine is ignored.
Explanation: Change the invocation of PLITEST so that no argument is passed.

IBM1204I W INTERNAL CONSTANT assumed for initialized STATIC LABEL.
Explanation: LABEL variables require block activation information, and hence they cannot be initialized at compile-time. For a STATIC LABEL variable with the INITIAL attribute, if the variable is a member of a structure or an union, a severe message will be issued. Otherwise, its attributes will be changed to INTERNAL CONSTANT in order to eliminate the requirement for block activation information. Such a variable must be initialized with LABEL CONSTANTS from containing blocks.

IBM1205I W Arguments of the option compiler option must be the same length.
Explanation: If two arguments of the NAMES option are specified, they must be the same length. The second argument is the uppercase value of the first. If a character in the first string does not have an uppercase value, use the character itself as the uppercase value. For example:

```plaintext
names( 'S$10' 'S$10')
```

IBM1206I W BIT operators should be applied only to BIT operands.
Explanation: In an expression of the form x & y, x | y, or x ^ y, x and y should both have BIT type.

IBM1207I W Operand to LENGTH built-in should have string type.
Explanation: If the operand has a numeric type, the result is the length that value would have after it was converted to string. The length of a numeric type is NOT the same as its storage requirement.

IBM1208I W INITIAL list for the array variable name contains only one item.
Explanation: The array will be incompletely initialized. An asterisk can be used as an initialization factor to initialize all the elements with one value. In the example below, a(1) is initialized with the value 13, while the elements a(2) through a(8) are uninitialized.
In contrast, all the elements in b are initialized to 13.

\[
dcl a(8) \text{ fixed bin init( 13 );}
\]
\[
dcl b(8) \text{ fixed bin init( +* 13 );}
\]

**IBM1209I** W INDEXED environment option for file

file name will be treated as

ORGANIZATION(INDEXED).

**Explanation:** Since ISAM is not being simulated on the OS/2 platform, the file will be treated in a manner similar to VSAM KSDS. The file specified in the first declaration below would be handled in the same manner as the file in the second declaration. Both are treated as ORGANIZATION(INDEXED).

\[
dcl f1 \text{ file env(indexed);} \\
dcl f2 \text{ file env(organization(indexed));}
\]

**IBM1210I** W The field width specified in the

keyword-format item may be too small for complete output of the data item.

**Explanation:** The format width is too small for output. It may be valid if the format is being used for input.

**IBM1211I** W Source with length string-length is longer than the target variable.

**Explanation:** The source in the assignment ('TooBig' in the example below) will be trimmed to fit (to 'TooB'). If the target is a pseudovariable, message 1186 is issued instead.

\[
dcl x \text{ char(4);} \\
x = 'TooBig';
\]

**IBM1212I** W The A format item requires an argument when used in GET statement. An L format item is assumed in its place.

**Explanation:** A width must be specified on A format items when specified on a GET statement.

\[
\text{get edit(name) (a);} \\
\]

**IBM1213I** W The procedure proc name is not referenced.

**Explanation:** The named procedure is not external and is never referenced in the compilation unit. This may represent an error (if it was supposed to be called) or an opportunity to eliminate some dead code.

\[
dcl a, b \text{ fixed bin;}
\]

**IBM1214I** W A dummy argument will be created for argument number argument-number in entry reference entry name.

**Explanation:** An argument passed BYADDR to an entry does not match the corresponding parameter in the entry description. The address of the argument will not be passed to the entry. Instead, the argument will be assigned to a temporary with attributes that do match the parameter in the entry description, and the address of that temporary will be passed to the entry. This means that if the entry alters the value of this parameter, the alteration will not be visible in the calling routine.

\[
dcl e \text{ entry( fixed bin(31 );} \\
dcl i \text{ fixed bin(15);} \\
call e( i );
\]

**IBM1215I** W The variable variable name is declared without any data attributes.

**Explanation:** It will be given the default attributes, but this may be because of an error in the declare. For instance, in the following example, parentheses may be missing

\[
dcl a, b \text{ fixed bin;}
\]

**IBM1216I** W The structure member variable name is declared without any data attributes. A level number may be incorrect.

**Explanation:** It will be given the default attributes, but this may be because of an error in the declare. For instance, in the following example, the level number on c and d should probably be 3.

\[
dcl a, b \text{ fixed bin;} \\
1 a, \\
2 b, \\
2 c, \\
2 d;
\]

**IBM1217I** W An unnamed structure member is declared without any data attributes. A level number may be incorrect.

**Explanation:** It will be given the default attributes, but this may be because of an error in the declare. For instance, in the following example, the level number on c and d should probably be 3.

\[
dcl a, b \text{ fixed bin;}
\]
IBM1221I W First argument to BUILTIN name built-in should have string type.

Explanation: To eliminate this message, apply the CHAR or BIT built-in function to the first argument.

dcl i fixed bin;
display( substr(i,4) );

IBM1219I W LEAVE will exit noniterative DO-group.

Explanation: This message is not produced if the LEAVE statement specifies a label. In the following loop, the LEAVE statement will cause only the immediately enclosing DO-group to be exited; the loop will not be exited.

    do i = 1 to n;
      if a(i) > 0 then
        do;
          call f;
          leave;
        end;
      else;
        end;
    end;

IBM1220I W Result of comparison is always constant.

Explanation: This message is produced when a variable is compared to a constant equal to the largest or smallest value that the variable could assume. In the following loop, the variable x can never be greater than 99, and hence the implied comparison executed each time through the loop will always result in a '1'b.

    do x pic'99';
    do x = 1 to 99;
    end;

IBM1221I W Statement uses count bytes for temporaries.

Explanation: This message is produced if a statement uses more bytes for temporaries than allowed by the MAXTEMP compiler option.

    dcl x char(6) date('YYMMDD');
    if x > '670101' then ...

IBM1223I W Literal in comparison interpreted with DATE attribute.

Explanation: In a comparison, if one comparand has the DATE attribute, the other should also. If the non-date is a literal with a value that is valid for the date pattern, it will be viewed as if it had the same DATE attribute as the date comparand. So, in the following code, '670101' will be interpreted as if it had the DATE('YYMMDD') attribute.

    dcl x char(6) date('YYMMDD');
    if x > '670101' then ...

IBM1224I W DATE attribute ignored in comparison with non-date literal.

Explanation: In a comparison, if one comparand has the DATE attribute, the other should also. If the non-date is a literal with a value that is not valid for the date pattern, the DATE attribute will be ignored. So, in the following code, the comparison will be ignored if x did not have the DATE attribute.

    dcl x char(6) date('YYMMDD');
    if x > '' then ...

IBM1225I W DATE attribute ignored in conversion from literal.

Explanation: If the target in an explicit or implicit assignment has the DATE attribute, the source should also. If it does not, the DATE attribute will be ignored. So, in the following code, the assignment will be performed as if x did not have the DATE attribute.

    dcl x char(6) date('YYMMDD');
    x = '';

IBM2600I W Compiler backend issued warning messages to STDOUT.

Explanation: Look in STDOUT to see the message issued by the compiler backend.
IBM2601I W Missing character assumed before character. DECLARE and other nonexecutable statements should not have labels.

Explanation: The indicated character is missing and has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source.

xx: dcl test fixed bin;

IBM2602I W Number of items in INITIAL list is count for the array variable name which contains array size elements.

Explanation: The array will be incompletely initialized. This may be a programming error (in the example below, 4 should probably have been 6) and may cause exceptions when the program is run.

dcl a(8) fixed dec init( 1, 2, (4) 0 );

dcl a(8) fixed bin init( 13 );
dcl b(8) fixed bin init( (* ) 13 );

IBM2603I W INITIAL list for the array variable name contains only one item.

Explanation: The array will be incompletely initialized. An asterisk can be used as an initialization factor to initialize all the elements with one value. In the example below, a(1) is initialized with the value 13, while the elements a(2) through a(8) are uninitialized. In contrast, all the elements in b are initialized to 13.

IBM2604I W FIXED DEC(source-precision,source-scale) will be converted to FIXED DEC(target-precision,target-scale).

Explanation: If the source in a conversion to FIXED DECIMAL is a FIXED DECIMAL or PICTURE variable with a different precision and scale factor, and if the difference between the precisions is not as large as the the difference between the scale factors, then significant digits may be lost. If the SIZE condition were enabled, code would be generated to detect any such occurrence, and this message would not be issued.

dcl a fixed dec(04) init(1009);  
dcl b fixed dec(03);  
b = a;

IBM2605I W Invalid carriage control character. Blank assumed.

Explanation: The specified line contains an invalid ANS print control character. The valid characters are: blank, 0, _, + and 1.

IBM2607I W PICTURE representing FIXED DEC(source-precision,source-scale) will be converted to FIXED DEC(target-precision,target-scale). Significant digits may be lost.

Explanation: If the source in a conversion to FIXED DECIMAL is a PICTURE variable with a different precision and scale factor, and if the difference between the precisions is not as large as the the difference between the scale factors, then significant digits may be lost. If the SIZE condition were enabled, code would be generated to detect any such occurrence, and this message would not be issued.

dcl a pic(4)'9' init(1009);    
dcl b fixed dec(03);    
b = a;

IBM2608I W PICTURE representing FIXED DEC(source-precision,source-scale) will be converted to PICTURE representing FIXED DEC(target-precision,target-scale).

Explanation: If the source in a conversion to a PICTURE is a PICTURE variable with a different precision and scale factor, and if the difference between the precisions is not as large as the the difference between the scale factors, then significant digits may be lost. If the SIZE condition were enabled, code would be generated to detect any such occurrence, and this message would not be issued.

dcl a pic(4)'9' init(1009);    
dcl b pic(3)'9';    
b = a;

IBM2609I W Comment contains a semicolon on line line-number,file-number.

Explanation: If a comment contains a semicolon, it may indicate that there is an earlier unintentionally unclosed comment that is accidentally commenting out some source as in this example.
IBM2614I W Both comparands are booleans.

Explanation: This message will flag statements such as the following, where the "equals" is meant to be an "and" or "or".

\[
\text{if } (a < b) = (c < d) \text{ then}
\]

IBM2615I W DO-loop will always execute exactly once. A semicolon after the DO may be missing.

Explanation: DO-loops should normally be iterative, but if the DO-loop specification consists of just one assignment, then it will always execute once and only once. A semicolon after the DO may be missing, as in this example

\[
\text{do}
\]
\[
\text{edsaup.tprs = ads162.tprs;}
\]
\[
\text{edsaup.tops = ads162.tops;}
\]
\[
\text{end;}
\]

IBM2616I W Size of parameter variable will return the currentsize value since no descriptor is available.

Explanation: If the SIZE or STG built-in function is applied to a CHAR(*) VARYING (or VARYINGZ) parameter when there is no descriptor available, then the size of the actual storage allocated to the variable cannot be determined and only the current size can be returned.

IBM2617I W Passing a LABEL to a non-PL/I routine is very poor coding practice and will cause the compiler to generate less than optimal code.

Explanation: It is generally very unwise to pass a label to another routine. It would be good to think about redesigning any code doing this. The compiler will issue this message when a LABEL is passed to an ENTRY declared with OPTIONS(COBOL) or OPTIONS(ASM) or OPTIONS(FORTRAN). The only valid use of this label in the called routine would be to pass it on to another PL/I routine.

IBM2618I W The suboption suboption is not valid for the suboption option of the option compiler option.

Explanation: A suboption of a suboption of a compiler option is incorrect. The suboption may be unknown or outside the allowable range.

\[
*\text{process limits(extname(2000))};
\]
IBM2619I W  The include file filename contains no cross-referenced variables.
Explanation: It may be possible to omit the %INCLUDE of this file.

IBM2620I W  Target structure contains REFER objects. Results are undefined if the assignment changes any REFER object.
Explanation: Changing REFER objects may not produce the expected results. For example, in the following example, the assignment will not change any of the elements in the array d.

dcl
  1 a based(p),
  2 b fixed bin(31),
  2 c fixed bin(31),
  2 d(10 refer(c)),
  3 e fixed bin(31),
  3 f fixed bin(31);

a = '';

IBM2621I W  ON ERROR block does not start with ON ERROR SYSTEM. An error inside the block may lead to an infinite loop.
Explanation: The first statement in an ON ERROR block should usually be an ON ERROR SYSTEM statement. This will tend to prevent an infinite loop if there is an error in the rest of the code in the ON ERROR block.

IBM2622I W  ENTRY used to set the initial value in a DO loop will be invoked after any TO or BY values are set.
Explanation: If the initial value in a DO loop is set via an ENTRY, then you may get unexpected results if that ENTRY also changes the TO or BY value. For example, in the first loop below, the function “first” should not change the value of the variable “last”. It would be better to change this code into the form of the second loop below.

do x = first() to last;
end;

temp = first();
do x = temp to last;
end;

IBM2623I W  Mixing FIXED BIN and FLOAT DEC produces a FLOAT BIN result. Under DFP, this will lead to poor performance.
Explanation: Under DFP, the conversion of FLOAT DEC to FLOAT BIN requires an expensive library call that will lead to poor performance. To avoid this, the DECIMAL built-in function can be applied to the FIXED BIN operand. For example, it would be better to change the first assignment statement into the form of the second below.

dcl n fixed bin(31);
dcl f float dec(16);

f = n + f;
f = dec(n) + f;

IBM2624I W  Mixing BIT and FLOAT DEC produces a FLOAT BIN result. Under DFP, this will lead to poor performance.
Explanation: Under DFP, the conversion of FLOAT DEC to FLOAT BIN requires an expensive library call that will lead to poor performance. To avoid this, the DECIMAL built-in function can be applied to the BIT operand. For example, it would be better to change the first assignment statement into the form of the second below.

dcl b bit(8);
dcl f float dec(16);

f = b + f;
f = dec(b) + f;

IBM2625I W  Mixing FLOAT BIN and FLOAT DEC produces a FLOAT BIN result. Under DFP, this will lead to poor performance.
Explanation: Under DFP, the conversion of FLOAT DEC to FLOAT BIN requires an expensive library call that will lead to poor performance.

IBM2626I W  Use of SUBSTR with a third argument equal to 0 is somewhat pointless since the result will always be a null string.
Explanation: While technically valid, a SUBSTR reference with a third argument that is a constant of zero probably represents a coding error.

IBM2627I W  No metadata will be generated for the structure identifier since its use of REFER is too complex.
Explanation: XMI metadata is generated for BASED
structures using REFER only if their use of REFER is "simple".

IBM2628I W BYVALUE parameters should ideally be no larger than 32 bytes.

Explanation: BYVALUE parameters larger than 32 bytes require too much overhead and are bad for performance.

IBM2629I W No debug symbol information will be generated for identifier.

Explanation: No debug symbol information will be generated for the named variable, and hence it cannot be referenced when using the debugger.
Chapter 4. Compiler Error Messages (1226-1499, 2400-2599)

IBM1226I E  Area extent is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum size allowed for an AREA variable is 16777216.

dcl a(15) entry returns( fixed bin(31) );
i = a(3)(4);

IBM1227I E  keyword statement is not allowed where an executable statement is required. A null statement will be inserted before the keyword statement.
Explanation: In certain contexts, for example after an IF-THEN clause, only executable statements are permitted. A DECLARE, DEFINE, DEFAULT or FORMAT statement has been found in one of these contexts. A null statement, (a statement consisting of only a semicolon) will be inserted before the offending statement.

dcl a fixed bin;
i = a(3);

IBM1228I E  DEFAULT statement is not allowed where an executable statement is required. The DEFAULT statement will be enrolled in the current block, and a null statement will be inserted in its place.
Explanation: In certain contexts, for example after an IF-THEN clause, only executable statements are permitted. A DEFAULT statement has been found in one of these contexts. A null statement (a statement consisting of only a semicolon) will be inserted in place of the DEFAULT statement.

dcl 1 a, 2 b fixed bin, 2 c fixed bin, ;

IBM1229I E  FORMAT statement is not allowed where an executable statement is required. The FORMAT statement will be enrolled in the current block, and a null statement will be inserted in its place.
Explanation: In certain contexts, for example after an IF-THEN clause, only executable statements are permitted. A FORMAT statement has been found in one of these contexts. A null statement (a statement consisting of only a semicolon) will be inserted in place of the FORMAT statement.

IBM1230I E  Arguments have been specified for the variable variable name, but it is not an entry variable.
Explanation: Argument lists are valid only for ENTRY references.

IBM1231I E  Arguments/subscripts have been specified for the variable variable name, but it is neither an entry nor an array variable.
Explanation: Argument/subscript lists are valid only for ENTRY and array references.

IBM1232I E  Excessive comma at end of statement ignored.
Explanation: A comma was followed by a semicolon rather than by a valid syntactical element (such as an identifier). The comma will be ignored in order to make the semicolon valid. Under RULES(LAXPUNC), a message with the same text, but lesser severity would be issued

IBM1233I E  Missing character assumed.
Explanation: The indicated character is missing, and there are no more characters in the source. The missing character has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source. Under RULES(LAXPUNC), a message with the same text, but lesser severity would be issued

IBM1234I E  Missing character assumed before character.
Explanation: The indicated character is missing and has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source. Under RULES(LAXPUNC), a message with the same text, but lesser severity would be issued

IBM1235I E  No data format item in format list.
**Explanation:** Data items cannot be transmitted unless a data format item is given in the format list.

```
put edit ( (130)'^' ) ( col(1) );
```

**IBM1236I** | **Subscripts on keyword labels are ignored.**
---|---
**Explanation:** A label specified on a PROCEDURE, PACKAGE or ENTRY statement should have no subscripts.

**IBM1237I** | **EXTERNAL ENTRY attribute is assumed for variable-name.**
---|---
**Explanation:** An undeclared variable is used with an arguments list. This should give it a contextual declaration as BUILTIN, but its name is not that of a built-in function.

**IBM1238I** | **The second argument to the BUILTIN name built-in is greater than the precision of the result.**
---|---
**Explanation:** The sift amount in ISLL is should not be greater than the precision of the result.

```
i = isll( n, 221 );
```

**IBM1239I** | **The attribute attribute is not supported and is ignored.**
---|---
**Explanation:** The named attribute is either not part of the SAA PL/I language and is not supported on this platform.

```
dcl f file transient;
```

**IBM1240I** | **The attribute attribute is invalid in a RETURNS descriptor.**
---|---
**Explanation:** The RETURNS descriptor may not specify a structure, union or array.

```
dcl a entry returns( 1 union, 2 ptr, 2 ptr );
```

**IBM1241I** | **Only '=' and '^=' are allowed as operators in comparisons involving complex numbers.**
---|---
**Explanation:** Equal and not equal are defined for complex variables, but you have attempted to relate them in some other way.

**IBM1242I** | **Only '=' and '^=' are allowed as operators in comparisons involving program control data.**
---|---
**Explanation:** Other relationships between program control data are not defined. Perhaps a variable was misspelled.

**IBM1243I** | **REGIONAL(integer specification (2 or 3)) ENVIRONMENT option is not supported.**
---|---
**Explanation:** REGIONAL(2) and REGIONAL(3) ENVIRONMENT options are syntax-checked during compile-time but are not supported during run-time.

**IBM1244I** | **The variable specified as the option value in an ENVIRONMENT option must be a STATIC scalar with the attributes REAL FIXED BIN(31,0).**
---|---
**Explanation:** This applies to the KEYLENGTH, KEYLOC and RECSIZE suboptions.

**IBM1245I** | **The variable specified as the option value in an ENVIRONMENT option must be a STATIC scalar with the attribute CHARACTER.**
---|---
**Explanation:** This applies to the PASSWORD suboption.

**IBM1246I** | **Argument to BUILTIN name built-in should be CONNECTED.**
---|---
**Explanation:** This message applies, for example, to the ADDR built-in function. The value returned by the ADDR function is the address of the first byte of its argument. If you use this pointer to refer to a based variable, the variable may be mapped over storage occupied by some other variable, rather than the storage occupied by the argument.

**IBM1248I** | **Argument to BUILTIN name built-in should have arithmetic type.**
---|---
**Explanation:** The argument to the named built-in function should have arithmetic type. The required implicit conversion will be performed, but this may indicate a programming error.

**IBM1249I** | **Argument to BUILTIN name built-in should have CHARACTER type.**
---|---
**Explanation:** The argument to the named built-in function should have CHARACTER type. The required implicit conversion will be performed, but this may indicate a programming error.
IBM1272I E  Argument number argument number to BUILTIN name built-in is negative. It will be changed to 0.
Explanation: The second argument to built-in functions such as COPY and REPEAT must be nonnegative.

\[ x = \text{copy}( y, -1 ); \]

IBM1273I E  Third argument to BUILTIN name built-in is negative. It will be changed to 0.
Explanation: The third argument to built-in functions such as COMPARE, PLIFILL, and PLIMOVE must be nonnegative.

\[ \text{call plimove}( a, b, -1 ); \]

IBM1274I E  RULES(NOLAXIF) requires BIT(1) expressions in IF, WHILE, etc.
Explanation: Expressions in IF, WHILE, UNTIL and undominated WHEN clauses should have the attributes BIT(1) NONVARYING. If not, the expression should be compared to an appropriate null value. This message will not be issued if the RULES(LAXIF) option is specified.

\[ \text{dcl} \ x \ \text{bit}(8) \text{ aligned}; \]
\[ \text{if} \ x \ \text{then} \ldots \]

IBM1281I E  OPTIONS(RETCODE) on ATTACH reference is invalid and will be ignored.
Explanation: OPTIONS(RETCODE) is not supported on ATTACH references.

IBM1293I E  WIDECCHAR extent is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum length allowed for a WIDECCHAR variable is 16383.

IBM1294I E  BIT extent is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum length allowed for a BIT variable is 32767.

IBM1295I E  Sole bound specified is less than 1. An upper bound of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The default lower bound is 1, but the upper bound must be greater than the lower bound.

\[ \text{dcl} \ x(-5) \text{ fixed bin}; \]

IBM1296I E  The BYADDR option conflicts with the SYSTEM option.
Explanation: The arguments passed to the MAIN procedure when SYSTEM(IMS) or SYSTEM(CICS) is in effect should not have the BYADDR attribute.

\[ \text{*process system(ims); a: proc( x ); dcl x ptr byaddr;} \]

IBM1297I E  Source and target in BY NAME assignment have no matching base identifiers.
Explanation: In a BY NAME, the source and target structures should have at least one matching base element identifier.

\[ \text{dcl} \ 1 \ a, 2 \ b, 2 \ c, 2 \ d; \]
\[ \text{dcl} \ 1 \ w, 2 \ x, 2 \ y, 2 \ z; \]
\[ a = w, \text{ by name;} \]

IBM1298I E  Characters in B3 literals must be 0-7.
Explanation: In a B3 literal, each character must be either 0-7.

IBM1299I E  CHARACTER extent is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation: The maximum length allowed for a CHARACTER variable is 32767.

IBM1300I E  variable name is contextually declared as attribute.
Explanation: This is an E-level message because RULES(NOLAXDCL) has been specified.

IBM1301I E  A DECIMAL exponent is required.
Explanation: An E in a FLOAT constant must be followed by at least one decimal digit (optionally preceded by a sign).
IBM1302I E The limit on the number of DEFAULT predicates in a block has already been reached. This and subsequent DEFAULT predicates in this block will be ignored.
Explanation: Each block should contain no more than 31 DEFAULT predicates.

IBM1303I E A second argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must be supplied for arrays with more than one dimension. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The LBOUND, HBOUND, and DIMENSION built-in functions require two arguments when applied to arrays having more than one dimension.

dcl a(5,10) fixed bin;
do i = 1 to lbound(a);

IBM1304I E Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in is not positive. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The DIMENSION, HBOUND and LBOUND built-in functions require that the second argument be positive.

IBM1305I E Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in is greater than the number of dimensions for the first argument. A value of dimension count is assumed.
Explanation: The second argument to the LBOUND, HBOUND, and DIMENSION built-in functions must be no greater than the number of dimensions of their array arguments.

dcl a(5,10) fixed bin;
do i = 1 to lbound(a,3);

IBM1306I E Repeated declaration of identifier is invalid and will be ignored.
Explanation: Level 1 variable names must not be repeated in the same block.

dcl a fixed bin, a float;

IBM1307I E Duplicate specification of arithmetic precision. Subsequent specification ignored.
Explanation: The precision attribute must be specified only once in a declare.

dcl a fixed(15) bin(31);

IBM1308I E Repeated declaration of identifier is invalid. The name will be replaced by an asterisk.
Explanation: The variable names at any given sublevel within a structure or union must be unique.

dcl 1 a, 2 b fixed, 2 b float;

IBM1309I E Duplicate specification of attribute. Subsequent specification ignored.
Explanation: Attributes like INITIAL must not be repeated for an element of a DECLARE statement.

dcl a fixed init(0) bin init(2);

IBM1310I E The attribute character conflicts with previous attributes and is ignored.
Explanation: Attributes must be consistent.

dcl a fixed real float;

IBM1311I E EXTERNAL name contains no non-blank characters and is ignored.
Explanation: The external name should contain some nonblank characters.

dcl x external(' ');

IBM1312I E WX literals should contain a multiple of 4 hex digits.
Explanation: WX literals must represent unicode strings and hence must contain a multiple of 4 hex digits.

x = '00'wx;
IBM1314I E  ELSE clause outside of an open IF-THEN statement is ignored.
Explanation:  ELSE clauses are valid immediately after an IF-THEN statement.

\[
do; \text{if } a > b \text{ then}; \text{end}; \text{else } a = 0;
\]

IBM1315I E  END label matches a label on an open group, but that group label is subscripted.
Explanation:  END statements for groups with a subscripted label must have labels that are also subscripted.

\[
a(1): \do; 
\ldots 
\text{end } a;
\]

IBM1316I E  END label is not a label on any open group.
Explanation:  A Label on END statement must match a LABEL on an open BEGIN, DO, PACKAGE, PROCEDURE, or SELECT statement.

\[
a: \do; 
\ldots 
\text{end } b;
\]

IBM1317I E  An END statement may be missing after an OTHERWISE unit. One will be inserted.
Explanation:  After an OTHERWISE unit in a SELECT statement, only an END statement is valid.

\[
\text{select;}
\text{when ( } \ldots \text{ )}
\text{do;}
\text{end;}
\text{otherwise}
\text{do;}
\text{end;}
\text{display( } \ldots \text{ );}
\]

IBM1318I E  The ENVIRONMENT option option-name conflicts with preceding ENVIRONMENT options. This option will be ignored.
Explanation:  There was a conflict detected in the ENVIRONMENT options specification. In the example

\[
\text{ENV(CONSECUTIVE INDEXED), the INDEXED option conflicts with the CONSECUTIVE option.}
\]

IBM1319I E  STRINGSIZE condition raised while evaluating expression. Result is truncated.
Explanation:  During the conversion of a user expression during the compilation, the target string was found to be shorter than the source, thus causing the STRINGSIZE condition to be raised.

IBM1320I E  STRINGRANGE condition raised while evaluating expression. Arguments are adjusted to fit.
Explanation:  If all the arguments in a SUBSTR reference are constants or restricted expressions, the reference will be evaluated at compile-time and the STRINGRANGE condition will occur if the arguments do not comply with the rules described for the SUBSTR built-in function.

\[
a = \text{substr( 'abcdef', 5, 4 );}
\]

IBM1321I E  LEAVE/ITERATE label matches a label on an open DO group, but that DO group label is subscripted.
Explanation:  LEAVE/ITERATE statements for groups with a subscripted label must have labels that are also subscripted.

\[
a(1): \do; 
\ldots 
\text{leave } a;
\]

IBM1322I E  LEAVE/ITERATE label is not a label on any open DO group in its containing block.
Explanation:  LEAVE/ITERATE must specify a label on an open DO loop in the same block as the LEAVE/ITERATE statement.

\[
a: \text{do loop;}
\text{begin;}
\text{leave } a;
\]

IBM1323I E  ITERATE/LEAVE statement is invalid outside an open DO statement. The statement will be ignored.
Explanation:  ITERATE/LEAVE statements are valid only inside DO groups.
a: begin;
  ...
  leave a;
  ...
end a;

IBM1324I E The name name occurs more than once in the EXPORTS clause.
Explanation: Names in the EXPORTS clause of a package statement must be unique.

a: package exports(a1, a2, a1);

IBM1325I E The name name occurs in the EXPORTS clause, but is not the name of any level-1 procedure.
Explanation: Each name in the EXPORTS clause of a package statement must be the name of some level-1 procedure in that package.

a: package exports(a1, a2, a3);

IBM1326I E Variables declared without a name must be structure members or followed by a substructure list.
Explanation: An asterisk may be used only for structure or union names, or for members of structures or unions. An asterisk may not be used for a level-1 structure name that specifies the LIKE attribute.

dcl * char(20) static init('who can use me');

IBM1327I E The CHARACTER VARYING parameter to MAIN should be ASCII with the attribute NATIVE.
Explanation: If the parameter is EBCDIC or has the attribute NONNATIVE, unpredictable results can occur.

IBM1328I E The CHARACTER VARYING parameter to MAIN should be EBCDIC with the attribute BIGENDIAN.
Explanation: If the parameter is ASCII or has the attribute LITTLEENDIAN, unpredictable results can occur. This message applies only to SYSTEM(MVS) etc.

IBM1330I E The I in an iSUB token must be bigger than zero. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The I in an iSUB token must represent a valid dimension number.

dcl b(8) fixed bin def(0sub, 1);

IBM1331I E The I in an iSUB token must have no more than 2 digits. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The I in an iSUB token must have only 1 or 2 digits.

dcl b(8) fixed bin def(001sub, 1);

IBM1332I E The format-item format item requires an argument when used in a GET statement. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: A width must be specified on A, B, and G format items when specified on a GET statement.

get edit(name) (a);

IBM1333I E Non-asterisk array bounds are not permitted in GENERIC descriptions.
Explanation: All array bounds in generic descriptions must be asterisks.

dcl x generic (el when (10) fixed), ...

IBM1334I E String lengths and area sizes are not permitted in GENERIC descriptions.
Explanation: All string lengths and area sizes in generic descriptions must be asterisks.

dcl x generic (el when (char(10)), ...

IBM1335I E Entry description lists are not permitted in GENERIC descriptions.
Explanation: Any ENTRY attribute in a generic description list must not be qualified with an entry description list.

dcl x generic (el when (entry( ptr )), ...
IBM1336I E  GRAPHIC extent is reduced to maximum value.
Explanation:  The maximum length allowed for a GRAPHIC variable is 16383.

IBM1337I E  GX literals should contain a multiple of 4 hex digits.
Explanation:  GX literals must represent graphic strings and hence must contain a multiple of 4 hex digits.

    x = '00'gx;

IBM1338I E  Upper bound is less than lower bound.  Bounds will be reversed.
Explanation:  A variable has been declared with an upper bound that is less than its lower bound.  The upper and lower bounds will be swapped in order to correct this.  For example, DECLARE x(3:1) will be changed to DECLARE x(1:3).

IBM1339I E  Identifier is too long.  It will be collapsed to identifier.
Explanation:  The maximum length of an identifier is set by the NAME suboption of the LIMITS compiler option.

IBM1340I E  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name contains BIT data.  NOMAP is assumed.
Explanation:  An argument containing BIT data has been found in a call to a COBOL routine. Mapping of such structures between PL/I and COBOL is not supported.

    dcl f ext entry options( cobol );
    dcl 1 a, 2 b char(4), 2 c fixed bin(31);
    call f( a );

IBM1342I E  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name contains non-constant extents.  NOMAP is assumed.
Explanation:  An argument containing non-constant extents has been found in a call to a COBOL routine. Mapping of such structures between PL/I and COBOL is not supported.

    dcl f ext entry options( cobol );
    dcl n static fixed bin init(17);
    dcl 1 a, 2 b char(n), 2 c fixed bin(31);
    call f( a );

IBM1343I E  nomap-suboption is invalid as a suboption of option.
Explanation:  The suboption should be specified as ARGn where "n" is an integer greater than 0.

    dcl f ext entry options( cobol nomap(arg0) );

IBM1344I E  NOMAP specifications are valid only for ILC routines.
Explanation:  NOMAP, NOMAPIN and NOMAPOUT are valid only for COBOL, FORTRAN and ASM Procedures and Entrys.

IBM1345I E  Initial level number in a structure is not 1.
Explanation:  The level-1 DECLARE statement may be missing.

    dcl
    2 a,
    3 b,
    3 c,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Error Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM1346I</td>
<td>INIT expression should be enclosed in parentheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>This is required to avoid ambiguities. For example, it is unclear whether all of the elements should be initialized with the value 4 or if the first element should be initialized with the value 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>dcl a(5) fixed bin init( (5)+4 );</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| IBM1347I | B assumed to complete iSUB. |
| **Explanation:** | There is no language element of the form 1su. |
| `dcl a(10) def b(1su, 1sub );` |

| IBM1348I | Digit in BINARY constant is not zero or one. |
| **Explanation:** | In a BINARY constant, each digit must be a zero or one. |

| IBM1349I | Characters in BIT literals must be 0 or 1. |
| **Explanation:** | In a BIT literal, each character must be either zero or one. |

| IBM1350I | Character with decimal value $n$ does not belong to the PL/I character set. It will be ignored. |
| **Explanation:** | The indicated character is not part of the PL/I character set. This can occur if a program containing NOT or OR symbols is ported from another machine and those symbols are translated to a character that is not part of the PL/I character set. Using the NOT and OR compiler options can help avoid this problem. |

| IBM1351I | Characters in hex literals must be 0-9 or A-F. |
| **Explanation:** | In a hex literal, each character must be either 0-9 or A-F. |

| IBM1352I | The statement element character is invalid. The statement will be ignored. |
| **Explanation:** | The statement entered could not be parsed because the specified element is invalid. |

| IBM1353I | Use of underscore as initial character in an identifier accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA). |
| **Explanation:** | Under LANGLVL(SAA), identifiers must start with an alphabetic character or with one of the extralingual characters. They may not start with an underscore. Under LANGLVL(SAA2), identifiers may start with an underscore, although names starting with _IBM are reserved for use by IBM. |

| IBM1354I | Multiple argument lists are valid only with the last identifier in a reference. |
| **Explanation:** | A reference of the form x(1)(2).y.z is invalid. |

| IBM1355I | Empty argument lists are valid only with the last identifier in a reference. |
| **Explanation:** | A reference of the form x().y.z is invalid. |

| IBM1356I | Character with decimal value $n$ does not belong to the PL/I character set. It is assumed to be an OR symbol. |
| **Explanation:** | The indicated character is not part of the PL/I character set, but was immediately followed by the same character. This can occur if a program containing an OR symbol is ported from another machine and this symbol is translated to a character that is not part of the PL/I character set. Using the OR compiler option can help avoid this problem. |

| IBM1357I | Character with decimal value $n$ does not belong to the PL/I character set. It is assumed to be a NOT symbol. |
| **Explanation:** | The indicated character is not part of the PL/I character set, but was immediately followed by an =, < or > symbol. This can occur if a program containing a NOT symbol is ported from another machine and this symbol is translated to a character that is not part of the PL/I character set. Using the NOT compiler option can help avoid this problem. |

| IBM1358I | The scale factor specified in BUILTIN name built-in with a floating-point argument must be positive. It will be changed to 1. |
| **Explanation:** | This applies to the ROUND built-in function. The non-positive value will be changed to 1. |

```plaintext
dcl x float bin(53);
x = round( x, -1 );
```
Names in RANGE(identifier:identifier) are not in ascending order. Order is reversed.

Explanation: The names must be in ascending order.

default range( h : a ) fixed bin;

The name identifier has already been defined as a FORMAT constant.

Explanation: The name of a FORMAT constant cannot be used as the name of a LABEL constant as well.

f(1): format( a, x(2), a );
f(2): ;

The name identifier has already been defined as a LABEL constant.

Explanation: The name of a LABEL constant cannot be also used as the name of a FORMAT constant.

f(1): ;
f(2): format( a, x(2), a );

The label label-name has already been declared. The explicit declaration of the label will not be accepted.

Explanation: Declarations for label constant arrays are not permitted.

dcl a(10) label variable;
a(1): ...
a(2): ...

Structure level greater than 255 specified. It will be replaced by 255.

Explanation: The maximum structure level supported is 255.

dcl
  1 a,
  256 b,
  2 c,

Elements with level numbers greater than 1 follow an element without a level number. A level number of 1 is assumed.

Explanation: A structure level is probably missing.

dcl
  a,
  2 b,
  2 c,

Statement type resolution requires too many lexical units to be examined. The statement will be ignored.

Explanation: To determine if a statement is an assignment or another PL/I statement, many elements of the statement may need to be examined. If too many have to be examined, the compiler will flag the statement as in error. For instance, the following statement could be a DECLARE until the equal sign is encountered by the lexer.

dcl ( a, b, c ) = d;

Level number following LIKE specification is greater than the level number for the LIKE specification. LIKE attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: LIKE cannot be specified on a parent structure or union.

dcl
  1 a like x,
  2 b,
  2 c,

Statements inside a SELECT must be preceded by a WHEN or an OTHERWISE clause.

Explanation: A WHEN or OTHERWISE may be missing.

select;
  i = i + 1;
  when ( a > 0 )
    ...

IBM1368I E  The attribute character is invalid if it is not followed by an element with a greater logical level.

Explanation: The named attribute is valid only on parent structures.

dcl a,
  1 b union,
  2 c1 fixed bin(31),
  2 c2 float bin(21),
...

IBM1369I E  MAIN has already been specified in the PACKAGE.

Explanation: OPTIONS(MAIN) may be specified for only one PROCEDURE in a PACKAGE. All but the first specification will be ignored.

IBM1370I E  Extent expression is negative. It will be replaced by the constant 1.

Explanation: Extents must be positive.

dcl x char(-10);

IBM1371I E  Structure element identifier is not qualified.

Explanation: Under the option RULES(NOLAXQUAL), all structure elements should be qualified with the name of at least one of their parents.

IBM1372I E  EXTERNAL specified on internal entry point.

Explanation: The EXTERNAL attribute is valid only on external procedures and entries: for example, in a non-package, only on the outermost procedure and entry statements contained in it, and in a package, only on the procedures and entries listed in the EXPORTS clause of the PACKAGE statement.

a: proc;
  b: proc ext('_B');

IBM1373I E  Variable variable name is implicitly declared.

Explanation: Under the RULES(NOLAXDCL) option, all variables must be declared except for contextual declarations of built-in functions, SYSPRINT and SYSIN.

IBM1374I E  Contextual attributes conflicting with PARAMETER will not be applied to variable name.

Explanation: Only those contextual attributes that can be applied to a parameter will be applied. For example, CONSTANT and EXTERNAL, which apply to contextual file declarations, will not be applied to file parameters.

a: proc( f );
  open file( f );

IBM1375I E  The DEFINED variable variable name does not fit into its base variable.

Explanation: The number of bits, characters or graphics needed for a DEFINED variable must be no more than in the base variable.

dcl a char(10);

dcl b char(5) defined ( a ) pos( 8 );

IBM1376I E  Factoring of level numbers into declaration lists containing level numbers is invalid. The level numbers in the declaration list will be ignored.

Explanation: Only attributes can be factored into declaration lists.

dcl 1 a, 2 ( b, 3 c, 3 d ) fixed;

IBM1377I E  A scale factor has been specified as an argument to the BUILTIN name built-in, but the result of that function has type FLOAT. The scale factor will be ignored.

Explanation: Scale factors are valid only for FIXED values.

x = binary(1e0,4,2);
IBM1378I E An arguments list or subscripts list has been provided for a GENERIC entry reference. It will be ignored.

Explanation: GENERIC entry references are not allowed to contain an arguments or subscripts list.

dcl t generic( sub1(10) when((*)），
    sub2 when((*,*)) );

IBM1379I E Locator qualifier for GENERIC reference is ignored.

Explanation: GENERIC references cannot be locator-qualified.

dcl x generic ( ... );
call p->x;

IBM1380I E Target structure in assignment contains no elements with the ASSIGNABLE attribute. No assignments will be generated.

Explanation: In an assignment to a structure, some element of the structure must have the assignable attribute.

dcl
    1 a based,
    2 nonasgn fixed bin,
    2 nonasgn fixed bin;
p->a = 0;

IBM1381I E DEFINED base for a BIT structure should be aligned.

Explanation: If a BIT structure (or union) is defined on a variable that is not aligned on a byte boundary, unpredictable results may occur. This is especially true if a substructure of the DEFINED variable is passed to another routine.

dcl

IBM1382I E INITIAL attribute is invalid for STATIC FORMAT variables. Storage class is changed to AUTOMATIC.

Explanation: FORMAT variables require block activation information; they cannot be initialized at compile-time. If the variable were a member of a structure, the storage class would not be changed to AUTOMATIC, and a severe message would be issued instead.

IBM1383I E Labels on keyword statements are invalid and ignored.

Explanation: Labels are not permitted on DECLARE, DEFAULT, and DEFINE statements or on WHEN and OTHERWISE clauses.

IBM1384I E message

Explanation: This message is used to report back end error messages.

IBM1385I E Invalid DEFINED - string overlay defining attempted.

Explanation: The base variable in the DEFINED attribute must consist of UNALIGNED, NONVARYING string variables of the same string type as the DEFINED variable.

IBM1386I E DEFINED base for a BIT variable should not be subscripted.

Explanation: When one bit variable is defined on a second (the base), the base may be an array, but it must not be subscripted.

dcl a(20) bit(8) unaligned;
dcl b bit(8) defined( a(3) );

IBM1387I E The NODESCRIPTOR attribute is invalid when any parameters have * extents. The NODESCRIPTOR attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: A parameter can have * extents only if a descriptor is also passed. The NODESCRIPTOR attribute will be ignored, and descriptors will be assumed to have been passed for all array, structure and string arguments.

    a: proc( x ) options(nodescriptor);
    dcl x char(*);

IBM1388I E The NODESCRIPTOR attribute is invalid when any parameters have the NONCONNECTED attribute.

Explanation: A parameter can have the NONCONNECTED attribute only if a descriptor is also passed.
a: proc( x ) options(nodescriptor);
  dcl x(20) fixed bin nonconnected;

IBM1389I E  The identifier identifier is not the name of a built-in function. The BUILTIN attribute will be ignored.
Explanation:  The BUILTIN attribute can be applied only to identifiers that are the names of built-in functions or subroutines.

IBM1390I E  note
Explanation:  This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 8.

IBM1391I E  End-of-source has been encountered after an unmatched comment marker.
Explanation:  An end-of-comment marker is probably missing.

IBM1392I E  End-of-source has been encountered after an unmatched quote.
Explanation:  A closing quote is probably missing.

IBM1393I E  Item in OPTIONS list conflicts with other attributes in the declaration. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is invalid.

  dcl a file options( assembler );

IBM1394I E  Item in OPTIONS list is invalid for BEGIN blocks. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is invalid for BEGIN blocks (although it may be valid for PROCEDUREs).

  begin options( assembler );

IBM1395I E  Item in OPTIONS list is invalid for PACKAGES. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is invalid for PACKAGES (although it may be valid for PROCEDUREs).

IBM1396I E  Item in OPTIONS list is invalid for PROCEDUREs. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is invalid for PROCEDUREs (although it may be valid for ENTRYs).

a: package exports(*) options( assembler );

IBM1397I E  Item in OPTIONS list is invalid for nested PROCEDUREs. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is invalid for nested PROCEDUREs (although it may be valid for PROCEDUREs).

  a: procedure options( inter );

IBM1398I E  Invalid item in OPTIONS list. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is not a supported option in any statement or declaration.

a: proc;
  b: proc options( main );

IBM1399I E  Item in OPTIONS list is invalid for ENTRY statements. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The indicated element of the options list is invalid for ENTRY statements (although it may be valid for PROCEDUREs).

a: entry options( chargraphic );

IBM1400I E  Item in OPTIONS list conflicts with preceding items. option-name is ignored.
Explanation:  The elements of the options list must be consistent, unlike in the example where BYVALUE and BYADDR conflict.
**IBM1401I** Parameter attributes have been specified for a variable that is not a parameter. The parameter attributes are ignored.

**Explanation:** Parameter attributes, such as BYVALUE or CONNECTED, may be specified only for parameters.

```plaintext
a: proc options(byvalue byaddr);
```

**IBM1402I** Constant in POSITION attribute is less than 1.

**Explanation:** The POSITION attribute must specify a positive value.

```plaintext
dcl a def b pos(-10);
```

**IBM1403I** The end of the source was reached before the logical end of the program. Null statements and END statements will be inserted as necessary to complete the program.

**Explanation:** The source should contain END statements for all PACKAGEs, PROCEDUREs, BEGIN blocks, DO groups, and SELECT statements, as well as statements for all IF-THEN and ELSE clauses.

**IBM1404I** The procedure name proc-name has already been declared. The explicit declaration of the procedure name will not be accepted.

**Explanation:** Declarations for internal procedures are not permitted.

```plaintext
a: proc;
   dcl b entry options(byvalue);
   b: proc;
```

**IBM1405I** Only one description is allowed in a returns descriptor.

**Explanation:** A function can return only one value.

```plaintext
dcl b entry returns(ptr, ptr);
```

**IBM1406I** The product of the repetition factor repetition-factor and the length of the constant string to which it is applied is greater than the maximum length allowed for a constant. The repetition factor will be ignored.

**Explanation:** The string represented by a repetition factor applied to another string must conform to the same limits imposed on strings without repetition factors.

```plaintext
a = (32767) 'abc';
```

**IBM1407I** Scale factor is bigger than 127. It will be replaced by 127.

**Explanation:** Scale factors must lie between -128 and 127 inclusive.

**IBM1408I** Scale factor is less than -128. It will be replaced by -128.

**Explanation:** Scale factors must lie between -128 and 127 inclusive.

**IBM1409I** A SELECT statement may be missing. A SELECT statement, without an expression, will be inserted.

**Explanation:** A WHEN or OTHERWISE clause has been found outside of a SELECT statement.

**IBM1410I** Semicolon inserted after ELSE keyword.

**Explanation:** An END statement enclosing a statement such as DO or SELECT has been found before the statement required after ELSE.

```plaintext
   do;
      if a > b then
         ...
      else
         
end;
```

**IBM1411I** Semicolon inserted after ON clause.

**Explanation:** An END statement enclosing a statement such as DO or SELECT has been found before the statement required after ON condition.

```plaintext
   do;
      ...
      on zdiv
   end;
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Message</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM1412I</td>
<td>Semicolon inserted after OTHERWISE keyword.</td>
<td>An END statement may be misplaced or a semicolon may be missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1413I</td>
<td>Semicolon inserted after THEN keyword.</td>
<td>An END statement may be misplaced or a semicolon may be missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1414I</td>
<td>Semicolon inserted after WHEN clause.</td>
<td>An END statement may be misplaced or a semicolon may be missing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1415I</td>
<td>Source file does not end with the logical end of the program.</td>
<td>The source file contains statements after the END statement that closed the first PACKAGE or PROCEDURE. These statements will be ignored, but their presence may indicate a programming error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1416I</td>
<td>Subscripts have been specified for the variable variable name, but it is not an array variable.</td>
<td>Subscripts can be specified only for elements of an array.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1417I</td>
<td>Second argument in SUBSTR reference is less than 1. It will be replaced by 1.</td>
<td>Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1418I</td>
<td>Second argument in SUBSTR reference is too big. It will be trimmed to fit.</td>
<td>Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1419I</td>
<td>Third argument in SUBSTR reference is less than 0. It will be replaced by 0.</td>
<td>Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1420I</td>
<td>The factor in K/M constant is too large and is replaced by maximum factor.</td>
<td>The maximum K constant is 2097151K, and the maximum M constant is 2047M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1421I</td>
<td>More than 15 dimensions have been specified. Excess will be ignored.</td>
<td>The maximum number of dimensions allowed for a variable, including all inherited dimensions, is 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1422I</td>
<td>Maximum of 500 LIKE attributes per block exceeded.</td>
<td>A block should contain no more than 500 LIKE references. Under LANGLVL(SAA2), there is no limit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1423I</td>
<td>UNALIGNED attribute conflicts with AREA attribute.</td>
<td>All AREA variables must be ALIGNED.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1424I</td>
<td>End of comment marker found when there are no open comments. Marker will be ignored.</td>
<td>An */ was found when there was no open comment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1425I</td>
<td>There is no compiler directive directive. Input up to the next semicolon will be ignored.</td>
<td>See the .cit.Language Reference Manual for the list of supported compiler directives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1426I</td>
<td>Structure level of 0 replaced by 1.</td>
<td>Structure level numbers must be positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1427I</td>
<td>Numeric precision of 0 replaced by 1.</td>
<td>Numeric precisions must be positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1428I</td>
<td>X literals should contain a multiple of 2 hex digits.</td>
<td>An X literal may not contain an odd number of digits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1429I</td>
<td>INITIAL attribute for REFER object variable name is invalid.</td>
<td>In DCL 1 a BASED, 2 b FIXED BIN INIT(3), 2 c( n REFER(b)), the initial clause for ‘b’ is invalid and will be ignored.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IBM1430I E  UNSIGNED attribute for type type type
    type name conflicts with negative
    INITIAL values and is ignored.
Explanation:  If an ORDINAL type is declared with the
UNSIGNED attribute, any INITIAL values specified
must be nonnegative.

IBM1431I E  PRECISION specified for type type type
    type name is too small to cover its
    INITIAL values and is adjusted to fit.
Explanation:  An ORDINAL type must have a
precision larger enough to cover the range of values
defined for it.

    define ordinal
    colors
       ( red  init(0),
       orange init(256)
       yellow init(512) ) unsigned prec(8);

IBM1432I E  The type type type type name is already
    defined. The redefinition is ignored.
Explanation:  An ORDINAL type may be defined only
once in any block.

IBM1433I E  The name name occurs more than once
    in the RESERVES clause.
Explanation:  Names in the RESERVES clause of a
package statement must be unique.

    a: package reserves( a1, a2, a1 );

IBM1434I E  The name name occurs in the RESERVES
    clause, but is not the name of any
    level-1 STATIC EXTERNAL variable.
Explanation:  Each name in the RESERVES clause of a
package statement must be the name of some level-1
static external variable in that package.

    a: package reserves( a1, a2, a3 );

IBM1435I E  A precision value less than 1 has been
    specified as an argument to the BUILTIN
    name built-in. It will be replaced by 15.
Explanation:  Precision values must be positive.

    middle = divide( todo, 2, 0 );

IBM1436I E  The scale factor specified as an
    argument to the BUILTIN name built-in
    is out of the valid range. It will be
    replaced by the nearest valid value.
Explanation:  Scale factors must be between -128 and
127 inclusive.

    f = fixed( i, 15, 130 );

IBM1437I E  The second argument to the BUILTIN
    name built-in is greater than the
    maximum FIXED BINARY precision. It
    will be replaced by the maximum value.
Explanation:  The maximum FIXED BINARY precision
supported allowed depends on the FIXEDBIN
suboption of the LIMITS option.

    i = signed( n, 63 );

IBM1438I E  Excess arguments for ENTRY ENTRY
    name ignored.
Explanation:  More arguments were specified in an
ENTRY reference than were defined as parameters in
that ENTRY’s declaration.

    dcl e entry( fixed bin );
    call e( 1, 2 );

IBM1439I E  Excess arguments for BUILTIN name
    built-in ignored.
Explanation:  More arguments were specified for the
indicated built-in function than are supported by that
built-in function.

    i = acos( j, k );

IBM1441I E  ENTRY/RETURNS description lists for
    comparands do not match.
Explanation:  In a comparison of two ENTRY variables
or constants, the ENTRY and RETURNS description
lists should match. The linkages must also match.

    dcl e1 entry( fixed ), e2 entry( float );
    if e1 = e2 then
IBM1442I E  The ENTRY/RETURNS description lists in the ENTRY to be assigned to target variable do not match those of the target variable.

Explanation: In an assignment of an ENTRY variable or constant, the ENTRY and RETURNS description lists for the source should match those of the target. The linkages must also match.

dcl e1 variable entry( fixed ),
e2 entry( float );
e1 = e2;  

IBM1443I E  An ENTRY/RETURNS description list in an ENTRY in the INITIAL list for target variable do not match those of the target variable.

Explanation: When initializing an ENTRY variable or constant, the ENTRY and RETURNS description lists for the source should match those of the target. The linkages must also match.

dcl e1 variable entry( fixed );
dcl e2 variable entry( float ) init( e1 );

IBM1444I E  The ENTRY/RETURNS description lists in the RETURN statement do not match those in the corresponding RETURNS attribute

Explanation: When a function returns an ENTRY variable or constant, the ENTRY and RETURNS description lists in the returned ENTRY reference should match those in the containing procedure’s RETURNS option. The linkages must also match.

a: proc returns( entry( float ) );
dcl e1 entry( fixed );
return( e1 );

IBM1445I E  The ENTRY/RETURNS description lists for argument number argument-number in entry reference entry name do not match those in the corresponding parameter.

Explanation: This message also occurs if the linkages do not match.

dcl a entry( entry( float ) );

dcl e1 entry( fixed );
call a( e1 );

IBM1446I E  Third argument in SUBSTR reference is too big. It will be trimmed to fit.

Explanation: Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.

IBM1447I E  Literals with an X prefix are valid only in EXEC SQL statements.

Explanation: In PL/1 statements, hex literals should be specified with an X suffix.

IBM1448I E  Use of nonconstant extents in BASED variables without REFER accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).

Explanation: In the SAA level-1 language definition, extents in BASED variables must all be constant except where the REFER option is used. The following would be invalid

dcl x based char(n);

IBM1449I E  Use of type function accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).

Explanation: Type functions are not part of the SAA level-1 language.

IBM1450I E  keyword keyword accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).

Explanation: The indicated keyword (UNSIGNED in the example below) is not defined in the SAA level-1 language.

dcl x fixed bin unsigned;

IBM1451I E  Use of S, D and Q constants accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).

Explanation: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not include S, D, and Q floating-point constants.
IBM1452I E Use of underscores in constants accepted although invalid under LANG_LVL(SAA).

Explanation: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not permit using underscores in numeric and hex constants.

IBM1453I E Use of asterisks for names in declares accepted although invalid under LANG_LVL(SAA).

Explanation: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not permit using asterisks for structure element names.

IBM1454I E Use of XN and XU constants accepted although invalid under LANG_LVL(SAA).

Explanation: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not include XN and XU constants.

IBM1455I E Use of arguments with BUILTIN name built-in accepted although invalid under LANG_LVL(SAA).

Explanation: Under LANG_LVL(SAA), the DATETIME built-in function cannot have any arguments.

\[ s = \text{datetime('DDMMYYYY')}; \]

IBM1456I E Use of 3 arguments with BUILTIN name built-in accepted although invalid under LANG_LVL(SAA).

Explanation: Under LANG_LVL(SAA), the VERIFY and INDEX built-in functions are supposed to have exactly 2 arguments.

\[ i = \text{verify}(s, j, k); \]

IBM1457I E Use of 1 argument with BUILTIN name built-in accepted although invalid under LANG_LVL(SAA).

Explanation: Under LANG_LVL(SAA), the DIM, LBOUND and HBOUND built-in functions are supposed to have 2 arguments.

\[ i = \text{dim}(a); \]

IBM1458I E GOTO is not allowed under RULES(НОGOTO).

Explanation: Under RULES(НОGOTO), there should be no GOTO statements in your source program.

IBM1459I E Uninitialized AUTOMATIC variables in a block should not be used in the prologue of that block.

Explanation: The AUTOMATIC variables in a block may be used in the declare statements and the executable statements of any contained block, but in the block in which they are declared, they should be used only in the executable statements.

\[ \text{dcl x fixed bin(15) automatic}; \]
\[ \text{dcl y(x) fixed bin(15) automatic}; \]

IBM1460I E Under RULES(ANS), nonzero scale factors are not permitted in declarations of FIXED BIN. Declared scale factor will be ignored.

Explanation: RULES(IBM) allows scaled FIXED BIN, but RULES(ANS) supports it only for FIXED DECIMAL. RULES(ANS) will ignore the scale factors in the following declares

\[ \text{dcl x fixed bin(31,16)}; \]
\[ \text{dcl y entry( fixed bin(31,16) );} \]

IBM1461I E Under RULES(ANS), nonzero scale factors are not permitted when the result of BUILTIN name has the attributes FIXED BIN. Specified scale factor will be ignored.

Explanation: RULES(IBM) allows scaled FIXED BIN, but RULES(ANS) supports it only for FIXED DECIMAL. RULES(ANS) will ignore the scale factors in the following built-ins

\[ \text{dcl (x,y) fixed bin(15,0)}; \]
\[ \text{put list( add(x,y,31,2) )}; \]
\[ \text{put list( bin(x,31,2) )}; \]
\[ \text{put list( prec(x,31,2) )}; \]

IBM1462I E Expression in comparison interpreted with DATE attribute.

Explanation: In a comparison, if one comparand has the DATE attribute, the other should also. If the non-date is an expression that could have a value that is valid for the date pattern, it will be viewed as if it
had the same DATE attribute as the date comparand.

IBM1463I E  Operand with DATE attribute is invalid except in compare or assign. DATE attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: Comparisons are the only infix operations where operands with the DATE attribute may be used. If they are used in any other operation, the DATE attribute will be ignored. So, in the following code, the addition will be flagged and the DATE attribute ignored.

dcl x char(5) date('YDDD');
put list( x + 1 );

IBM1464I E  DATE attribute ignored in comparison with non-date expression.
Explanation: In a comparison, if one comparand has the DATE attribute, the other should also. If the non-date is an expression that could not have a value that is not valid for the date pattern, the DATE attribute will be ignored.

IBM1465I E  Source in assignment has the DATE attribute, but target variable does not. The DATE attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: If the target in an assignment has the DATE attribute, the source should also. If the target is a pseudovariable, message 1466 is issued instead.

dcl x char(6);
x = date();

IBM1466I E  Source in assignment has the DATE attribute, but target does not. The DATE attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: If the source in an assignment has the DATE attribute, the target should also.

IBM1467I E  Source in INITIAL clause for variable name has the DATE attribute but the target does not. The DATE attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: If an INITIAL expression has the DATE attribute, the target should also.

IBM1468I E  Argument number argument-number in entry reference entry name has the DATE attribute but the corresponding parameter does not. The DATE attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: The argument and parameter should match, unlike in the example below

dcl x entry( char(6) );
call x( date() );

IBM1469I E  Source in RETURN statement has the DATE attribute, but the corresponding RETURNS option does not. The DATE attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: The attributes of the RETURNed expression and in the RETURNS option should match, unlike in the example below

x: proc returns( char(6) );
... return( date() );

IBM1470I E  An ID option must be specified for the INCLUDE preprocessor.
Explanation: No other options are valid for the INCLUDE preprocessor.

IBM1471I E  The ID option specified for the INCLUDE preprocessor is invalid.
Explanation: The INCLUDE preprocessor ID option must have one suboption consisting of a string specifying the INCLUDE directive.

IBM1472I E  A closing right parenthesis is missing from the ID option specified for the INCLUDE preprocessor.
Explanation: The suboption specified for the INCLUDE preprocessor ID option must be closed with a right parenthesis.

IBM1473I E  The syntax of the preprocessor INCLUDE directive is incorrect.
Explanation: A statement that starts with the preprocessor INCLUDE directive specified in that preprocessor’s ID option must be followed by a name and, optionally, a semicolon.
IBM1474I E Source in assignment does not have the DATE attribute, but target variable does. The DATE attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: If the target in an assignment has the DATE attribute, the source should also. If the target is a pseudovariable, message 1475 is issued instead.

```
dcl x char(6) date('YMD');
x = '';```

IBM1475I E Target in assignment has the DATE attribute, but source does not. The DATE attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: If the target in an assignment has the DATE attribute, the source should also.

IBM1476I E Source in INITIAL clause for variable name does not have the DATE attribute but the target does. The DATE attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: If a variable has the DATE attribute, then any INITIAL value for it should also.

IBM1477I E Argument number argument-number in entry reference entry name does not have the DATE attribute but the corresponding parameter does. The DATE attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: The argument and parameter should match, unlike in the example below

```
dcl x entry( char(6) date('YMD'));
call x( '' );```

IBM1478I E Source in RETURN statement does not have the DATE attribute, but the corresponding RETURNS option does. The DATE attribute will be ignored.

Explanation: The attributes of the RETURNed expression and in the RETURNS option should match, unlike in the example below

```
x: proc returns( char(6) date('YMD'));

... return( '' );```

IBM1480I E Multiple closure of groups is not allowed under RULES(NOMULTICLOSE).

Explanation: Under RULES(NOMULTICLOSE), there should be no multiple closure of groups in your source program.

IBM1481I E BYNAME assignment statements are not allowed under RULES(NOBYNAME).

Explanation: Under RULES(NOBYNAME), there should be no BYNAME assignment statements in your source program.

IBM1482I E The variable variable name is declared without any data attributes.

Explanation: It will be given the default attributes, but this may be because of an error in the declare. For instance, in the following example, parentheses may be missing. Under RULES(LAXDCL), this is a W-level message.

```
dcl a, b fixed bin;```

IBM1483I E The structure member variable name is declared without any data attributes. A level number may be incorrect.

Explanation: It will be given the default attributes, but this may be because of an error in the declare. For instance, in the following example, the level number on c and d should probably be 3. Under RULES(LAXDCL), this is a W-level message.

```
dcl a, b fixed bin;
  1 a,
  2 b,
  2 c,
  2 d;```

IBM1484I E An unnamed structure member is declared without any data attributes. A level number may be incorrect.

Explanation: It will be given the default attributes, but this may be because of an error in the declare. For instance, in the following example, the level number on c and d should probably be 3. Under RULES(LAXDCL), this is a W-level message.

```
dcl a, b fixed bin;
  1 a,
IBM2400I E  Compiler backend issued error messages to STDOUT.

Explanation:  Look in STDOUT to see the message issued by the compiler backend.

IBM2401I E  Missing character assumed before character.  DECLARE and other nonexecutable statements should not have labels.

Explanation:  The indicated character is missing and has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source.  Under RULES(LAXPUNC), a message with the same text, but lesser severity would be issued.

```
xx: dcl test fixed bin;
```

IBM2402I E  variable name is declared as BASED on the ADDR of variable name, but variable name requires more storage than variable name.

Explanation:  The amount of storage needed for a BASED variable must be no more than provided by its base variable.

```
dcl a char(10);
dcl b char(5) based(addr(a));
```

IBM2403I E  PROCESS statements are not permitted under the NOPROCESS option.

Explanation:  When the NOPROCESS option is in effect, the source should contain no PROCESS statements.

```
dft range(*) fixed bin(31);
```

IBM2404I E  variable name is declared as BASED on the ADDR of variable name, but variable name requires more storage than remains in the enclosing level 1 structure variable name after the location of variable name.

Explanation:  The amount of storage needed for a BASED variable must be no more than provided by its base variable.

```
dcl a, 2 a1 char(10), 2 a2 char(10);
dcl b char(15) based(addr(a2));
```

IBM2405I E  Even decimal precisions are not allowed under RULES(NOEVENDEC).

Explanation:  Under RULES(NOEVENDEC), there should be no FIXED DECIMAL data declared with an even precision.

```
dcl a fixed dec(10);
```

IBM2406I E  Precision outside VALUE clause will be ignored.

Explanation:  In DEFAULT statements, numeric precisions should be specified only inside VALUE clauses.

```
dft range(*) fixed bin(31);
```

IBM2407I E  Length outside VALUE clause will be ignored.

Explanation:  In DEFAULT statements, lengths of strings should be specified only inside VALUE clauses.

```
dft range(*) bit(8);
```

IBM2408I E  AREA size outside VALUE clause will be ignored.

Explanation:  In DEFAULT statements, sizes of AREAs should be specified only inside VALUE clauses.

```
dft range(*) area(10000);
```

IBM2409I E  RETURN statement without an expression is invalid inside a subprocedure that specified the RETURNS attribute.

Explanation:  All RETURN statements inside functions must specify a value to be returned.
a: proc returns( fixed bin );

return;

IBM2410I E  Function function name contains no valid RETURN statement.
Explanation: Functions must contain at least one RETURN statement.

IBM2411I E  STRINGOFGRAPHIC( CHARACTER ) option is ignored because argument to STRING built-in function is possibly not contiguous.
Explanation: The STRINGOFGRAPHIC( CHARACTER ) option will be ignored if the argument contains any elements that are VARYING or if the argument is a NONCONNECTED slice of an array.

IBM2412I E  Procedure has no RETURNS attribute, but contains a RETURN statement. A RETURNS attribute will be assumed.
Explanation: If a procedure contains a RETURN statement, it should have the RETURNS attribute specified on its PROCEDURE statement.

a: proc;
  return( 0 );
end;

IBM2413I E  The attribute attribute should be specified only on parameters and descriptors.
Explanation: Attributes must be consistent.

dcl a fixed based connected;

IBM2414I E  The option option conflicts with the option option. The IBM default of option will be used instead.
Explanation: The specified options conflict and cannot be used together. On ASCII systems, the compiler will produce this message if you specify the GRAPHIC and EBCDIC options. Conversely, on EBCDIC systems, the compiler will produce this message if you specify the GRAPHIC and ASCII options.

IBM2415I E  Without APAR number, compiler would generate incorrect code for this statement.
Explanation: The indicated APAR will fix a compiler problem with this statement.

IBM2416I E  The SEPARATE suboption of TEST is not supported when the LINEDIR option is in effect.
Explanation: When the LINEDIR option is in effect, only the NOSEPARATE suboption of the TEST option is supported.

IBM2417I E  In FETCHABLE code compiled with NORENT NOWRITABLE(PRIV), it is invalid to ALLOCATE or FREE a CONTROLLED variable unless it is a PARAMETER.
Explanation: In FETCHABLE code, all CONTROLLED variables should be parameters.

IBM2418I E  Variable variable is unreferenced.
Explanation: Under RULES(NOUNREF), the compiler will issue this message for any level-1 AUTOMATIC variable that is not referenced.

IBM2419I E  HGPR is invalid and ignored unless the ARCH option is 5 or greater.
Explanation: The HGPR option will be ignored unless the ARCH option is 5 or greater since the necessary instructions are available only with ARCH(5) or later.

IBM2420I E  DFP is invalid and ignored unless the ARCH option is 7 or greater.
Explanation: The FLOAT(DFP) option will be ignored unless the ARCH option is 7 or greater since the necessary instructions are available only with ARCH(7) or later.

IBM2421I E  A file should not be closed in its ENDFILE block.
Explanation: In an ENDFILE block for a file, it is invalid to close that file in the ENDFILE block.

IBM2422I E  Under the DFP option, the HEXADEC attribute is not supported for FLOAT DEC.
Explanation: Under the FLOAT(DFP) option, all FLOAT DECIMAL will be treated as DFP and may not be declared as HEXADEC. The attribute is still valid for FLOAT BIN.
IBM2423E  Under the DFP option, the IEEE attribute is not supported for FLOAT DEC.

Explanation: Under the FLOAT(DFP) option, all FLOAT DECIMAL will be treated as DFP and may not be declared as IEEE. The attribute is still valid for FLOAT BIN.

IBM2424E  Scale factors are not allowed in FLOAT declarations.

Explanation: Scale factors are valid only in declares of FIXED BIN or FIXED DEC. The first declaration below is invalid and should be changed to one of the subsequent declarations.

```
dcl a1 float dec(15,2);
dcl a2 fixed dec(15,2);
dcl a3 float dec(15);
```

IBM2425E  Statement with ELSE IF should be rewritten using SELECT.

Explanation: Under RULES(NOELSEIF), the compiler will issue this message for statement where an ELSE is immediately followed by an IF statement.

IBM2426E  Maximum nesting of DO statements has been exceeded.

Explanation: The nesting of DO statements has exceeded the value specified in the DO suboption of the MAXNEST compiler option.

IBM2427E  Maximum nesting of IF statements has been exceeded.

Explanation: The nesting of IF statements has exceeded the value specified in the IF suboption of the MAXNEST compiler option.

IBM2428E  Maximum nesting of PROC and BEGIN statements has been exceeded.

Explanation: The nesting of PROC and BEGIN statements has exceeded the value specified in the BLOCK suboption of the MAXNEST compiler option.
Chapter 5. Compiler Severe Messages (1500-2399)

IBM1500I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has type source type, which is invalid for a parameter with type target type.

Explanation: An argument must have a type that can be converted to the corresponding parameter’s type.

IBM1501I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has type source type, which is invalid for a parameter with type target type. If the ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: If a parameter is strongly typed, any argument passed to it must have the same type.

IBM1502I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has type source type, which is invalid for a parameter with type target type. If the ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: An argument must have a type that can be converted to the corresponding parameter’s type.

IBM1503I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has type source type, which is invalid for a parameter with type LIMITED ENTRY.

Explanation: Only an EXTERNAL ENTRY CONSTANT, an ENTRY CONSTANT representing a non-nested PROCEDURE, or an ENTRY VARIABLE with the LIMITED attribute can be passed to a LIMITED ENTRY parameter.

IBM1504I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has type POINTER, which is invalid for an OFFSET parameter without an AREA qualifier.

Explanation: POINTER expressions can be converted to OFFSET only if the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

IBM1505I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has type POINTER, which is invalid for a POINTER parameter since the OFFSET argument is not an OFFSET variable declared with an AREA qualifier.

Explanation: OFFSET variables can be converted to POINTER only if the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

IBM1506I S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name has a different ORDINAL type than the corresponding parameter.

Explanation: ORDINALs cannot be passed to other ORDINALs having different ORDINAL types.

IBM1507I S  Arrays of label constants may not be passed as arguments.

Explanation: The array can be assigned to an array of LABEL variables, and that array can be passed.

1x(1): ... ;
1x(2): ... ;
call x(1x);

IBM1508I S  Too few arguments have been specified for the ENTRY ENTRY name.

Explanation: The number of arguments must match the number of parameters in the ENTRY declaration.

IBM1509I S  Argument to variable name pseudovariable must be ASSIGNABLE.

Explanation: The target in an assignment through a pseudovariable must not have the NONASSIGNABLE attribute.

dcl a static nonasgn char(7) init('example');
unspec(a) = 'b';

IBM1510I S  First argument to variable name pseudovariable must be ASSIGNABLE.

Explanation: The target in an assignment through a pseudovariable must not have the NONASSIGNABLE attribute.

dcl a static nonasgn char(7) init('example');
substr(a,1,2) = 'tr';
IBM1511I S  Argument number argument-number in
ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an
aggregate, but the parameter description
specifies a scalar.

Explanation: Scalars cannot be converted to aggregates.

dl a entry( fixed bin ), b(10) fixed bin;
call a( b );

IBM1512I S  Argument number argument-number in
ENTRY reference ENTRY name is a
scalar, but the parameter description
specifies an aggregate to which it cannot
be passed.

Explanation: Dummy aggregate arguments are not supported except when passing a non-AREA scalar to a non-CONTROLLED array of scalars, and the array must have no bounds specified as *. The scalar can be assigned to an aggregate, and that aggregate can be passed.

dl a entry( 1, 2 fixed bin, 2 fixed bin );
call a( 0 );

IBM1513I S  Argument number argument-number in
ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an
aggregate that does not exactly match
the corresponding parameter
description.

Explanation: Dummy aggregate arguments are not supported. If an entry description describes an aggregate parameter, then any argument passed must match that parameter’s description.

dl a entry( (*,*) fixed bin ),
b (10) fixed bin;
call a( b );

IBM1514I S  Argument number argument-number in
ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an
aggregate with more members than its
corresponding parameter description.

Explanation: Dummy aggregate arguments are not supported. If an entry description describes an aggregate parameter, then any argument passed must match that parameter’s description.

dl a entry( 0:10 fixed bin ),
b (10) fixed bin;
call a( b );

IBM1515I S  Argument number argument-number in
ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an
aggregate with fewer members than its
corresponding parameter description.

Explanation: Dummy aggregate arguments are not supported. If an entry description describes an aggregate parameter, then any argument passed must match that parameter’s description.

dl a entry( 0:10 fixed bin ),
b (10) fixed bin;
call a( b );
IBM1520I S  CharSet 48 is not supported.
Explanation:  CharSet 48 is no longer supported. The source code must be converted to charset 60.

IBM1521I S  Not enough virtual memory is available to continue the compile.
Explanation:  The compilation requires more virtual memory than is available. It may help to specify one or more of the following compiler options: NOTEST, NOXREF, NOATTRIBUTES, and/or NOAGGREGATE

IBM1522I S  variable cannot be SET unless an IN clause is specified.
Explanation:  If an offset variable is declared without an AREA reference, it cannot be set in an ALLOCATE or LOCATE statement unless an IN clause names an AREA reference.

IBM1523I S  Argument to BUILTIN name built-in must be an AREA reference.
Explanation:  The built-in function AVAILABLEAREA is defined only for AREAS.

IBM1524I S  BUILTIN name(x) is undefined if ABS(x) > 1.
Explanation:  An expression contains the built-in function ASIN or ACOS applied to a restricted expression that evaluated to a number outside the domain of that function.

IBM1525I S  ATANH(x) is undefined if x is REAL and ABS(x) >= 1.
Explanation:  An expression contains the built-in function ATANH applied to a restricted expression that evaluated to a number outside the domain of that function.

IBM1526I S  Argument to BUILTIN name must have derived mode REAL.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument having mode COMPLEX.

IBM1527I S  First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have locator type.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function with its first argument having neither type POINTER nor OFFSET.

IBM1528I S  First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have derived mode REAL.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function with its first argument having mode COMPLEX. This message applies, for example, to the ATAN and ATAND built-in functions when two arguments are given.

IBM1530I S  Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have derived mode REAL.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function, with its second argument having mode COMPLEX. This message applies, for example, to the ATAN and ATAND built-in functions when two arguments are given.

IBM1531I S  BUILTIN name argument has invalid type.
Explanation:  An expression contains the reference BINARYVALUE(x) where x has a type other than POINTER, OFFSET or ORDINAL.

IBM1532I S  E35 sort exit routines must use a 32-bit linkage.
Explanation:  Any other linkage is invalid.

IBM1533I S  BUILTIN name argument must have computational type.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that has neither string nor numeric type.

IBM1534I S  BUILTIN name result would be too long.
Explanation:  The result of the REPEAT or COPY built-in function must not be longer than the maximum allowed for the base string type.

IBM1535I S  BUILTIN name argument must have type REAL FLOAT.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument having type other than REAL FLOAT. This message applies, for instance, to the floating-point inquiry built-in functions such as HUGE and RADIX, and to the floating-point manipulation built-in functions such as EXPONENT and SUCC.

IBM1536I S  BUILTIN name argument must be a reference.
Explanation:  An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not a reference.
IBM1537I S  **BUILTIN name** argument must be an array expression.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not an array expression. This message applies, for example, to the built-in functions ALL, ANY, SUM and PROD.

IBM1538I S  **BUILTIN name** argument must be a FILE reference.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not a FILE. This message applies, for example, to the I/O built-in functions such as LINENO and PAGENO.

IBM1539I S  * is invalid as a **BUILTIN** function argument.

Explanation: A value must be specified as an argument to a **BUILTIN** function unless the argument is optional.

```pli
dcl a float;
a = sqrt(*);
```

IBM1540I S  Argument number argument number to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have derived mode REAL.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with the specified argument having mode COMPLEX. This message applies to the MAX and MIN built-in functions.

IBM1541I S  Argument number argument number to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have computational type.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with the specified argument having noncomputational type. This message applies to the MAX and MIN built-in functions.

IBM1542I S  First argument to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have computational type.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with a first argument that has neither string nor numeric type.

IBM1543I S  Argument to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have type CHARACTER(1) NONVARYING.

Explanation: This applies to the RANK built-in function.

IBM1545I S  First argument to **BUILTIN name** built-in must be an array.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with a first argument that is not an array. This message applies, for instance, to the DIMENSION, HBOUND, and LBOUND built-in functions.

IBM1546I S  Second argument to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have type CHARACTER(1) NONVARYING.

Explanation: This applies to the PLIFILL built-in subroutine.

IBM1547I S  Second argument to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have computational type.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with a second argument that has neither string nor numeric type.

IBM1548I S  **BUILTIN** function may not be used inside a BEGIN block.

Explanation: The PLISTSIZE built-in functions may be used only in procedures.

IBM1549I S  **BUILTIN** function may be used only in procedures with LINKAGE(SYSTEM).

Explanation: The PLISTSIZE built-in function may not be used in procedures with any of the linkages OPTLINK, PASCAL, etc.

IBM1550I S  Argument to the **BUILTIN name** pseudovariable must be an EVENT variable.

Explanation: This message applies to the COMPLETION and STATUS pseudovariables.

IBM1551I S  Argument to the **BUILTIN name** pseudovariable must be a TASK variable.

Explanation: This message applies to the PRIORITY pseudovariable.

IBM1552I S  Third argument to **BUILTIN name** built-in must have computational type.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with a third argument that has neither string nor numeric type. This message applies, for example, to the SUBSTR and CENTER built-in functions.
IBM1554I S Argument to BUILTIN name built-in must be either a NONVARYING BIT array reference or else an array expression with known length.

Explanation: The ALL and ANY built-in functions are restricted to two types of array expressions: an array expression that is a NONVARYING BIT array reference or an array expression that has known length. The first five examples below meet these restrictions, but the remaining examples do not.

dcl a(10) bit(16) varying;
dcl b(10) bit(16);

if all( b ) then ...
if any( a ^= ''b ) then ...
if all( a = b & a ) then ...
if any( b ^= b ) then ...
if all( a = b | b = ''b ) then ...
if any( a ) then ...
if all( substr(b,1,n) ) then ...

IBM1555I S Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have computed type.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with a second argument that has neither string nor numeric type.

IBM1556I S Third argument to BUILTIN name built-in would force STRINGRANGE.

Explanation: If a third argument is given for one of the built-in functions INDEX, SEARCH or VERIFYR, it must be positive. For SEARCHR and VERIFYR, it must be nonnegative.

IBM1557I S Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must be positive.

Explanation: The second argument for the built-in functions CENTER, LEFT and RIGHT must not be zero or negative.

IBM1558I S Argument to VALID built-in must have the attributes FIXED DECIMAL or PICTURE.

Explanation: The argument to the VALID built-in function must have exactly the indicated attributes. It is not sufficient that it can be converted to these attributes.

IBM1559I S SQRT(x) is undefined if x is REAL and x < 0.

Explanation: An expression contains the BUILTIN function SQRT applied to a restricted expression that evaluated to a number outside the domain of that function.

IBM1560I S BUILTIN function(x) is undefined if x is REAL and x <= 0.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function applied to a restricted expression that evaluated to a number outside the domain of that function. This message applies, for instance, to the LOG, LOG2, and LOG10 built-in functions.

IBM1561I S RULES(ANS) does not allow ROUND to be applied to FIXED BIN.

Explanation: RULES(ANS) does not permit non-zero scale factors with FIXED BIN, and hence it does not allow ROUND to be applied to FIXED BIN (or BIT) arguments.

IBM1562I S Argument to BUILTIN name built-in has invalid type.

Explanation: The argument to the HANDLE built-in must be a structure type, and conversely the argument to the TYPE built-in must be a handle.

IBM1563I S Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must be nonnegative.

Explanation: The second argument for the built-in functions CHARACTER, BIT, and GRAPHIC must be zero or greater.

IBM1564I S Too few arguments have been specified for the BUILTIN name built-in.

Explanation: Supply the minimum number of arguments required.

IBM1565I S BUILTIN name(x) is undefined for x outside the supported domain.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function applied to a restricted expression that evaluated to a number outside the domain of that function.

IBM1568I S BUILTIN function(x,y) is undefined if x=0 and y=0.

Explanation: An expression contains the built-in function ATAN or ATAND applied to a restricted expression that evaluated to a number outside the domain of that function.
IBM15691 S  BUILTIN name argument must be a CONNECTED reference.
Explanation: The argument to the named built-in function must be a reference (for example, not an expression or a literal), and that reference must be CONNECTED.

IBM15701 S  BUILTIN name argument must be a reference to a level 1 CONTROLLED variable.
Explanation: The ALLOCATION built-in function cannot be used with structure members or with non-CONTROLLED variables.

IBM15711 S  BUILTIN name argument must be a reference to a level 1 BYADDR parameter.
Explanation: The OMITTED built-in function cannot be used with BYVALUE parameters, structure members, or non-parameters.

IBM15731 S  The use of * as an argument is permitted only for parameters declared with the OPTIONAL attribute.
Explanation: Add the OPTIONAL attribute to the entry declaration or replace the * by an actual argument.

IBM15751 S  Argument number argument number to BUILTIN name built-in must have type POINTER or OFFSET.
Explanation: The indicated argument to built-in functions such as PLIMOVE and COMPARE must be a locator.

IBM15761 S  Third argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type CHARACTER(1) NONVARYING.
Explanation: This applies to the HEXIMAGE built-in subroutine.

IBM15771 S  First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type POINTER.
Explanation: This applies to the OFFSET built-in function.

IBM15781 S  First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type OFFSET.
Explanation: This applies to the POINTER built-in function.

IBM15791 S  Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type AREA.
Explanation: This applies to the OFFSET and POINTER built-in functions.

IBM15801 S  First argument to BUILTIN name built-in is an OFFSET value.
Explanation: If the first argument to built-in functions such as PLIMOVE and COMPARE has the attribute OFFSET, it must be an OFFSET reference not an OFFSET value.

IBM15811 S  First argument to BUILTIN name built-in is an OFFSET variable declared without an AREA qualifier.
Explanation: If the first argument to built-in functions such as PLIMOVE and COMPARE is an OFFSET variable, that OFFSET variable must be declared with an AREA qualifier so that the offset can be converted to an address.

IBM15821 S  Argument number argument number to BUILTIN name built-in is an OFFSET value.
Explanation: If the indicated argument to built-in functions such as PLIMOVE and COMPARE has the attribute OFFSET, it must be an OFFSET reference not an OFFSET value.

IBM15831 S  Argument number argument number to BUILTIN name built-in is an OFFSET variable declared without an AREA qualifier.
Explanation: If the indicated argument to built-in functions such as PLIMOVE and COMPARE is an OFFSET variable, that OFFSET variable must be declared with an AREA qualifier so that the offset can be converted to an address.

IBM15841 S  Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type OFFSET.
Explanation: This applies to the OFFSETDIFF built-in function.

IBM15851 S  Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type POINTER.
Explanation: This applies to the POINTERDIFF built-in function.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Message Id</th>
<th>Message Description</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM1586I</td>
<td>Argument to STRING built-in function/pseudovariable must be CONNECTED.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The STRING built-in function and pseudovariable cannot be applied to discontiguous array cross-sections or to array parameters not declared with the CONNECTED attribute.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1587I</td>
<td>Argument number argument number to BUILTIN name built-in must have the ENTRY attribute.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> Any other argument type is invalid. This message applies to the PLISRTx built-in functions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1588I</td>
<td>First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type GRAPHIC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> This applies to the CHARGRAPHIC built-in function. For instance, in the following example, g should be declared as graphic, not as char.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dc1 c char(10); dc1 g char(5); c = charg( g );</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1589I</td>
<td>BUILTIN name argument must not have any subscripts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The LOCATION and BITLOCATION built-in functions cannot be applied to subscripted references.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1590I</td>
<td>Argument to STRING built-in function/pseudovariable must not be a UNION and must not contain a UNION.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The STRING built-in function and pseudovariable cannot be applied to UNIONs or to structures containing UNIONs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1591I</td>
<td>All members of an argument to the STRING built-in function/ pseudovariable must have the UNALIGNED attribute.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The STRING built-in function and pseudovariable cannot be applied to structures or arrays containing elements with the ALIGNED attribute.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1592I</td>
<td>All members of an argument to the STRING built-in function/ pseudovariable must have the NONVARYING attribute.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The STRING built-in function and pseudovariable cannot be applied to structures or arrays containing VARYING strings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1593I</td>
<td>All members of an argument to the STRING built-in function/ pseudovariable must have string type.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The STRING built-in function and pseudovariable cannot be applied to structures or arrays containing noncomputational types or arithmetic types other than pictures.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1594I</td>
<td>All members of an argument to the STRING built-in function/ pseudovariable must have the same string type.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The STRING built-in function and pseudovariable cannot be applied to structures or arrays containing different string types, for example, BIT and CHARACTER strings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1595I</td>
<td>First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type REAL FLOAT.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> This applies to the floating-point inquiry and manipulation built-in functions such as HUGE and EXPONENT.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1596I</td>
<td>Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type CHARACTER.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> This applies to the EDIT built-in function.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1597I</td>
<td>BUILTIN name argument must have type TASK.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> This applies to the PRIORITY built-in function.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1598I</td>
<td>BUILTIN name argument must have type EVENT.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> This applies to the COMPLETION and STATUS built-in functions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1599I</td>
<td>The BUILTIN function variable name may not be used as a pseudovariable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> The named built-in function is not a pseudovariable and may not be used as one.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1600I</td>
<td>Source to BUILTIN name pseudovariable must be scalar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong> It is invalid to assign an array, structure, or union to one of the built-in functions ONCHAR, ONSOURCE, or ONGSOURCE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IBM1601I S  The identifier identifier is not the name of a built-in function. Any use of it is unsupported.
Explanation:  The BUILTIN attribute can be applied only to identifiers that are the names of built-in functions or subroutines.

IBM1602I S  Fourth argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have the attributes REAL FIXED BIN(31,0).
Explanation:  This applies to the PLISRTx built-in functions. For instance, in the following example, rc should be declared as fixed bin(31), not fixed bin(15).

dcl rc fixed bin(15);
call plisrt1( 'SORT FIELDS=(1,80,CH,A)',
'RECORD TYPE=F,LENGTH=(80)',
256000,
rc );

IBM1603I S  BUILTIN name argument must not have the CONSTANT attribute.
Explanation:  This applies to the ADDR and similar built-in functions. It is invalid, for instance, to apply the ADDR built-in function to a label constant.

IBM1604I S  BUILTIN function argument must be nonnegative.
Explanation:  The argument for the built-in functions LOW and HIGH must be zero or greater.

IBM1605I S  Argument to ENTRYADDR built-in must be an ENTRY variable or an EXTERNAL ENTRY constant.
Explanation:  The ENTRYADDR built-in function cannot be applied to non-ENTRYs or to INTERNAL ENTRY constants.

IBM1606I S  Argument to variable name pseudovariable must be a reference.
Explanation:  Pseudovariables cannot be applied to expressions.

        unspec( 12 ) = '00'b4;

IBM1607I S  First argument to variable name pseudovariable must be a reference.
Explanation:  The SUBSTR pseudovariable cannot be applied to expressions.

        substr( 'nope', 1, 1 ) = 'd';

IBM1608I S  Argument to variable name pseudovariable must be a scalar.
Explanation:  The compiler does not support the named pseudovariable applied to arrays, structures, or unions.

IBM1609I S  First argument to SUBSTR pseudovariable must have string type.
Explanation:  The SUBSTR pseudovariable cannot be applied to numeric variables or to noncomputational values.

IBM1610I S  Argument to variable name pseudovariable must be COMPLEX.
Explanation:  The REAL and IMAG pseudovariable can be applied only to COMPLEX arithmetic variables.

IBM1611I S  First argument to SUBSTR pseudovariable must have string type.
Explanation:  The SUBSTR pseudovariable cannot be applied to numeric variables or to noncomputational values.

IBM1612I S  Argument to the ENTRYADDR pseudovariable must be an ENTRY variable.
Explanation:  The ENTRYADDR pseudovariable can be applied only to ENTRY variables.

IBM1613I S  Argument to BUILTIN name built-in has attributes that conflict with file attribute.
Explanation:  The indicated built-in function cannot be applied to file constants with attributes that conflict with the indicated attribute.

IBM1614I S  Argument to BUILTIN name built-in has attributes that conflict with STREAM.
Explanation:  The indicated built-in function cannot be applied to non-STREAM files.
Argument to BUILTIN name built-in has attributes that conflict with PRINT.

Explanation: The indicated built-in function cannot be applied to non-PRINT files.

Attributes and ENVIRONMENT options for file file name conflict.

Explanation: Specified file attributes and ENVIRONMENT options on a declaration statement are in conflict. The following DECLARE statement is an example of this type of conflict:

dcl file f1 direct env(consecutive);

dct file f1 direct env(relative);

DIRECT attribute for file file name needs ENVIRONMENT option specification of INDEXED, REGIONAL, RELATIVE, or VSAM.

Explanation: Use of the DIRECT file attribute needs an ENVIRONMENT option specification of INDEXED, REGIONAL, RELATIVE, or VSAM.

dcl file f1 direct env(relative);

Syntax of the %INCLUDE statement is incorrect.

Explanation: %INCLUDE must be followed by a name and either a semicolon or else a second name in parenthesis and then a semicolon.

File specification after %INCLUDE is too long.

Explanation: The maximum length of the file specification is 8 characters.

File specification missing after %INCLUDE.

Explanation: %INCLUDE must be followed by a file name, not just a semicolon.

NODESCRIPTOR attribute is invalid if any parameters have bit alignment.

Explanation: If a parameter is an unaligned bit string or an array or structure consisting entirely of unaligned bit strings, then OPTIONS(NODESCRIPTOR) must not be specified or implied.

The number of elements and dimension specifications in an aggregate must not exceed 131071.

Explanation: Aggregates with more than 131071 elements and dimension specifications would require descriptors that would require too much storage.

The dot-qualified reference reference name is unknown.

Explanation: The named reference is not a member of any structure or union declared in the block in which it is referenced or declared in any block containing that block.

Extent must be a scalar.

Explanation: An expression specifying an array bound, a string length or an AREA size must not be a reference to an array, a structure, or a union.

Extent must have computational type.

Explanation: An expression specifying an array bound, a string length, or an AREA size must have numeric or string type.

Subscription expressions must be scalars.

Explanation: An expression used as a subscript must not be an array, structure, or union reference.

Index number index number into the array variable name must have computational type.

Explanation: Only expressions having numeric or string type may be used as subscripts.

Extents for STATIC variable are not constant.

Explanation: Array bounds, string lengths, and AREA sizes in STATIC variables must evaluate at compile-time to constants.

Number of dimensions in arrays do not match.

Explanation: In the assignment of one array to another, the two arrays must have the same number of dimensions.

Upper and lower bounds in arrays do not match.

Explanation: In the assignment of one array to another, the two arrays must have the same lower and upper bound in each dimension.
IBM1632I S  Index number index number into the variable variable name is less than the lower bound for that dimension.

Explanation: Executing such a program would most likely cause a protection exception.

```
dcl a(5:10) fixed bin(31);
a(1) = 0;
```

IBM1633I S  Index number index number into the variable variable name is greater than the upper bound for that dimension.

Explanation: Executing such a program would most likely cause a protection exception.

```
dcl a(5:10) fixed bin(31);
a(20) = 0;
```

IBM1634I S  Number of dimensions in subelements of structures do not match.

Explanation: In structure assignments and structure expressions, all subelements that are arrays must have the same number of dimensions.

```
dcl 1 a, 2 b(8) fixed bin, 2 c char(10);
dcl 1 x, 2 y(8,9) fixed bin, 2 z char(10);
a = x;
```

IBM1635I S  Upper and lower bounds in subelements of structures do not match.

Explanation: In structure assignments and structure expressions, all subelements that are arrays must have the same bounds.

```
dcl 1 a, 2 b(8) fixed bin, 2 c char(10);
dcl 1 x, 2 y(9) fixed bin,
```

IBM1636I S  Substructuring in subelements of structures do not match.

Explanation: In structure assignments and structure expressions, if any element of one structure is itself a structure, then the corresponding element in all the other structures must also be a similar structure.

```
dcl 1 a, 2 b(8) fixed bin, 2 c char(10);
a = x;
```

IBM1637I S  Number of subelements in structures do not match.

Explanation: In structure assignments and structure expressions, all structures must have the same number of elements.

```
dcl 1 a(5:10) fixed bin(31);
a(20) = 0;
```

IBM1638I S  Structures and unions are not permitted in GENERIC descriptions.

Explanation: Only scalars and arrays of scalars are permitted in GENERIC descriptions.

```
dcl 1 a(5:10) fixed bin(31);
a(20) = 0;
```

IBM1639I S  The aggregate aggregate-name contains only noncomputational values. The aggregate will be ignored.

Explanation: Aggregates containing no strings or arithmetic variables cannot be used in PUT or GET statements.

```
dcl 1 a(5:10) fixed bin(31);
a(20) = 0;
```

IBM1640I S  The aggregate aggregate-name contains one or more unions and cannot be used in stream I/O.

Explanation: Aggregates containing one or more UNION statements cannot be used in PUT or GET statements.

```
dcl 1 a(5:10) fixed bin(31);
a(20) = 0;
```

IBM1641I S  References to slices of the array of structures structure-name are not permitted.

Explanation: An array of structures must be referenced in its entirety or element by element.

```
dcl 1 a(8,9), 2 b fixed bin, 2 c char(10);
a(2,* = 0;
```
**IBM1642I** S  References to slices of the array of unions *union-name* are not permitted.

**Explanation:** An array of unions must be referenced in its entirety or element by element.

```plaintext
dcl
  1 a(8,9) union,
     2 b     fixed bin,
     2 c     char(10);

a(2,*) = 0;
```

**IBM1643I** S  Each dimension of an array must contain no more than 2147483647 elements.

**Explanation:** It must be possible to compute the value of the DIMENSION built-in function for an array. In DECLARE x(x:y), (y-x+1) must be less than 214748648.

**IBM1644I** S  Aggregate contains more than 15 logical levels.

**Explanation:** The maximum physical level allowed is 255, but the maximum logical level is 15.

**IBM1645I** S  Data aggregate exceeds the maximum length.

**Explanation:** Aggregates containing unaligned bits must be less than $2^{28}$ bytes in size while all other aggregates must be less than $2^{31}$.

**IBM1646I** S  SIZE would be raised in assigning TO value to control variable.

**Explanation:** If the TO value is bigger than the maximum value that a FIXED or PICTURE variable can hold, then a loop dominated by that variable would cause SIZE to be raised. For example, in the first code fragment below, x can not be assigned a value bigger than 99. In the second code fragment below, y can not be assigned a value bigger than 32767.

```plaintext
dcl x pic'99';

do x = 1 to 100;
    put skip list( x );
end;

dcl y fixed bin(15);

do y = 1 to 32768;
    put skip list( y );
end;
```

**IBM1647I** S  Too few subscripts specified for the variable *variable name*.

**Explanation:** The number of subscripts given for a variable must match that variable’s number of dimensions.

**IBM1648I** S  Too many subscripts specified for the variable *variable name*.

**Explanation:** The number of subscripts given for a variable must match that variable’s number of dimensions.

**IBM1649I** S  The number of inherited dimensions plus the number of member dimensions exceeds 15.

**Explanation:** Arrays with more than 15 dimensions are not supported.

```plaintext
dcl
  1 dim7(2,3,4,5,6,7,8),
     2 dim7more(2,3,4,5,6,7,8)
     3 dim2many(2,3) fixed bin,
     3 *     fixed bin,
     2 *     char(10);
```

**IBM1650I** S  The LIKE reference is neither a structure nor a union.

**Explanation:** The LIKE reference cannot be a scalar or an array of scalars.

```plaintext
dcl
    a fixed bin,
    1 b like a;
```

**IBM1651I** S  The LIKE reference is ambiguous.

**Explanation:** The LIKE reference needs enough qualification to be unique.

```plaintext
dcl
    1 x like b,
    1 a,
    2 b,
    3 c,
    3 d,
    2 e,
    3 f,
    3 g,
    1 h,
    2 b,
    3 j,
    3 k;
```
IBM16521 S  Neither the LIKE reference nor any of its substructures can be declared with the LIKE attribute.
Explanation: LIKE from LIKE is not supported.

dcl
  1 a,
  2 b1 like c,
  2 b2 like c,
  1 c,
  2 d fixed bin,
  2 e fixed bin;
dcl
  1 x like a;

IBM16531 S  The LIKE reference must not be a member of a structure or union declared with the LIKE attribute.
Explanation: LIKE from LIKE is not supported.

dcl
  1 a,
  2 b1 like c,
  2 b2 like c,
  1 c,
  2 d fixed bin,
  2 e fixed bin;
dcl
  1 x like a.b1;

IBM16541 S  The LIKE reference is unknown.
Explanation: The LIKE reference must be known in the block containing the LIKE attribute specification.

IBM16551 S  Only CONTROLLED variables can be passed to CONTROLLED parameters.
Explanation: If a parameter is declared as controlled, non-controlled variables and expressions with operators cannot be passed to it.

dcl c char(20);
call a(c);

a: proc( b );
dcl b controlled char(*);

IBM16561 S  A CONTROLLED variable passed to a CONTROLLED parameter must have the same attributes as that parameter.
Explanation: Differences in any arithmetic attributes are not permitted. The following example will emit this message.

dcl x fixed bin(15) controlled;
call a(x);
a: proc( b );
dcl b controlled fixed bin(31);

IBM16571 S  A subscript has been specified for the non-array variable variable name.
Explanation: Subscripts are permitted only in array element references.

dcl a entry, (b(10),c(10)) char(20) var;
call a( b || c );

IBM16581 S  Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an array expression requiring a temporary array with strings of unknown length.
Explanation: Temporary arrays of strings are supported only if the string length is known.

dcl datei file record output
  env( fb recsize (80) total );
dcl satzaus char (100);
write file(datei) from(satzaus);

IBM16591 S  After LIKE expansion, aggregate would contain more than 15 logical levels.
Explanation: The total number of logical levels after LIKE expansion must not exceed 15.

IBM16601 S  The size (record-size) of the record conflicts with the RECSIZE (recsize) specified in the ENVIRONMENT attribute.
Explanation: Execution of the statement would raise the RECORD condition.

dcl datei file record output
  env( fb recsize (80) total );
dcl satzaus char (100);
write file(datei) from(satzaus);

IBM16611 S  Aggregates cannot be assigned to scalars.
Explanation: Only scalars can be assigned to scalars.

IBM16621 S  Unsupported use of union or structure containing a union.
Explanation: Unions and structures containing unions may not be used in expressions except when used as an
argument to a built-in function such as ADDR or UNSPEC.

**IBM1663I S** Unsupported or invalid use of structure expression.
**Explanation:** Structure expressions may not, for instance, be assigned to arrays of scalars.

**IBM1664I S** Array expressions cannot be assigned to non-arrays.
**Explanation:** Array expressions may not, for instance, be assigned to structures or scalars.

**IBM1665I S** E15 sort exit routines must have the RETURNS attribute.
**Explanation:** An E15 sort exit have the RETURNS attribute since it will be invoked as a function by the sort library routine.

**IBM1666I S** E15 sort exit routines must return a CHARACTER string.
**Explanation:** An E15 sort exit may return a NONVARYING, VARYING or VARYINGZ CHARACTER string, but it must be a character string.

**IBM1667I S** Target in assignment is NONASSIGNABLE.
**Explanation:** The target in an assignment statement must not have the NONASSIGNABLE attribute.

**IBM1668I S** Target in assignment is a function reference.
**Explanation:** The target of an assignment statement must be an array, structure, union or scalar reference. Function references are not permitted as target of assignments.

**IBM1669I S** Target in assignment is a UNION.
**Explanation:** Assignments to UNIONS are not supported.

**IBM1670I S** A PROCEDURE containing ENTRY statements with differing RETURNS attributes must return values BYADDR.
**Explanation:** In a PROCEDURE containing ENTRY statements, if the PROCEDURE and ENTRY statements do not all have the same RETURNS attributes, then all values must be returned BYADDR. You can compile with DFT(RETURNS(BYADDR)) to force this, or you can add the BYADDR attribute to each set of RETURNS attribute. For example, you must either compile the following program with DFT(RETURNS(BYADDR)) or change the "fixed bin" to "fixed bin byaddr".

```plaintext
a: proc;
    return;

b: entry returns( fixed bin );
    return( 1729 );
end;
```

**IBM1671I S** The source in a structure assignment must be a scalar expression or a matching structure.
**Explanation:** The source in a structure assignment cannot be an array of scalars or a structure that does not match the target.

**IBM1672I S** In multiple BY NAME assignments, if one target is an array of structures, then all must be.
**Explanation:** A BY NAME assignment may have not have a mixture of array and non-array targets.

```plaintext
dcl 1 a, 2 a1 fixed bin, 2 a2 fixed bin;
dcl 1 b(3), 2 a1 fixed bin, 2 a2 fixed bin;
dcl 1 c, 2 a1 fixed bin, 2 a2 fixed bin;

a,b = c, by name;
```

**IBM1673I S** The target in a compound concatenate and assign must be a VARYING or VARYINGZ string.
**Explanation:** Only the simple assignment operator can be used to assign to a NONVARYING string.

**IBM1674I S** Target in assignment contains UNIONS.
**Explanation:** The target in an assignment must not contain any UNIONS.

**IBM1675I S** FROMALIEN option cannot be used with MAIN.
**Explanation:** These two options are mutually exclusive.

**IBM1676I S** Source in assignment to LIMITED ENTRY must be either a non-nested ENTRY constant or another LIMITED ENTRY.
**Explanation:** ENTRY constants representing nested procedures and ENTRY variables not declared with the LIMITED attribute cannot be assigned to variables with the attributes LIMITED ENTRY.
IBM1677I S  Assignment of ENTRY to target type is invalid. If the ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: An ENTRY constant or variable without an argument list will not be invoked and hence can be assigned only to an ENTRY variable.

IBM1678I S  Assignment of source type to target type is invalid.

Explanation: The target attributes conflict with the source attributes.

IBM1679I S  Assignment of POINTER to OFFSET is invalid unless the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

Explanation: POINTER expressions can be converted to OFFSET only if the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

IBM1680I S  Assignment of OFFSET to POINTER is invalid unless the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

Explanation: OFFSET variables can be converted to POINTER only if the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

IBM1681I S  The number of preprocessor invocations specified exceeds the maximum number (25) allowed.

Explanation: A maximum of 25 preprocessor invocations can be specified in the PP option or in combination with the MACRO option.

IBM1682I S  The target in a BY NAME assignment must be a structure.

Explanation: The target in a BY NAME assignment cannot be an array or a scalar.

IBM1683I S  Set of matching names in the expansion of BY NAME assignment must contain either all structures or no structures.

Explanation: For instance, in the assignment, x = y, by name, if both x and y immediately contain a member z, then either both x.z and y.z are structures or neither x.z and y.z is a structure.

IBM1684I S  Number of dimensions in the BY NAME corresponding elements variable name and variable name do not match.

Explanation: In a BY NAME assignment, arrays with matching names must have the same number of dimensions.

```
dcl 1 a,
    2 b(4,5) bin(31,0),
    2 c    bin(31,0);
dcl 1 x,
    2 b(4)  bin(31,0),
    2 c    bin(31,0);
```

IBM1685I S  Upper and lower bounds in BY NAME corresponding elements variable name and variable name do not match.

Explanation: In a BY NAME assignment, arrays with matching names must have the same lower and upper bounds.

```
dcl 1 a,
    2 b(1:5) bin(31,0),
    2 c    bin(31,0);
dcl 1 x,
    2 b(0:4) bin(31,0),
    2 c    bin(31,0);
```

IBM1686I S  BY NAME assignment contains UNIONs.

Explanation: The target structure in a BY NAME assignment must not contain any UNIONs even if no names in those UNIONs match names in the source. The source expression also must contain any unions or structures containing unions.

IBM1687I S  reserved name cannot be declared with OPTIONS other than ASM.

Explanation: If the DLI compiler option is specified, PLITDLI cannot be declared with any OPTIONS other than OPTIONS(ASM).

IBM1688I S  reserved name cannot be declared with an entry description list.

Explanation: If the DLI compiler option is specified, PLITDLI cannot be declared with an entry description list.
IBM1689I S reserved name cannot be declared as a function.

Explanation: If the DLI compiler option is specified, PLITDLI cannot be declared as a function.

IBM1690I S OPTIONS(language-name) is not supported for functions.

Explanation: Functions, i.e. entrys declared with the RETURNS attribute, cannot be declared with OPTIONS(ASM) or OPTIONS(COBOL).

IBM1691I S Extents in ENTRY descriptors must be asterisks or restricted expressions with computational type.

Explanation: In ENTRY descriptors, each array bound, string length and AREA size must be specified either with an asterisk or with a restricted expression that has computational type.

IBM1692I S An ENTRY invoked as a function must have the RETURNS attribute.

Explanation: There is no default RETURNS attribute.

```plaintext
dcl e entry;
  a = e();
```

IBM1693I S call-option option repeated in CALL statement.

Explanation: The TASK, EVENT and PRIORITY options may be specified only once in any CALL statement.

IBM1694I S Reference in CALL statement must not be a built-in function.

Explanation: CALL x is invalid unless x is a built-in subroutine, an ENTRY constant, or an ENTRY variable. Built-in functions are not built-in references. For example, "Call SQRT(x)" is invalid.

IBM1695I S Reference in CALL statement must either be a built-in subroutine or have type ENTRY.

Explanation: CALL x is invalid unless x is a built-in subroutine, an ENTRY constant, or an ENTRY variable.

IBM1696I S RETURN statement without an expression is invalid inside a subprocedure that specified the RETURNS attribute.

Explanation: All RETURN statements inside functions must specify a value to be returned.

```
a: proc returns( fixed bin );
  return;
```

IBM1697I S RETURN statement is invalid inside a PROCEDURE that did not specify the RETURNS attribute.

Explanation: A statement of the form RETURN(x) is valid inside only PROCEDUREs that are defined with a RETURNS attribute.

IBM1698I S RETURN statement with an expression is invalid inside a BEGIN in a PROCEDURE that does not have the RETURNS(BYADDR) attribute.

Explanation: A statement of the form RETURN(x) is valid inside a BEGIN block only if the PROCEDURE enclosing that BEGIN block has the RETURNS(BYADDR) attribute explicitly or by default.

IBM1699I S Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an aggregate. This conflicts with the BYVALUE option.

Explanation: Arrays, structures, and unions cannot be passed BYVALUE.

IBM1700I S Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name is an AREA reference with unknown size. This conflicts with the BYVALUE option.

Explanation: Only AREA variables with constant size can be passed BYVALUE.

IBM1701I S Argument number argument-number in ENTRY reference ENTRY name is a string with unknown size. This conflicts with the BYVALUE option.

Explanation: Only strings with constant size can be passed BYVALUE.

IBM1702I S The attribute keyword attribute is invalid as a RETURNS subattribute.

Explanation: Structures and union may not be returned.
IBM1703I S Reference in CALL statement must not be an aggregate reference.

Explanation: CALL references must be scalars.

\[
dcl ea(10) \text{ entry;}
call ea;
\]

IBM1704I S Too many argument lists have been specified for the variable \textit{variable name}.

Explanation: A function can have only one argument list unless it returns an \textit{ENTRY}, in which case it can have only two argument lists unless the returned \textit{ENTRY} returns an \textit{ENTRY}, and so on.

IBM1705I S RETURN expression with attribute \textit{source type} is invalid for \textit{RETURNS options} specifying the attribute \textit{target type}.

Explanation: The RETURN expression must have a type that can be converted to the type indicated in the \textit{RETURNS} option.

\[
a: \text{proc returns( pointer )}
\begin{align*}
\text{return( 0 );} \\
\text{end;}
\end{align*}
\]

IBM1706I S RETURN expression with attribute \textit{source type} is invalid for \textit{RETURNS options} specifying the attribute \textit{target type}. If the \textit{ENTRY} should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: The RETURN expression must have a type that can be converted to the type indicated in the \textit{RETURNS} option.

\[
a: \text{proc returns( pointer )}
\begin{align*}
dcl f \text{ entry returns( pointer );} \\
\text{return( f );} \\
\text{end;}
\end{align*}
\]

IBM1707I S RETURN expression with attribute \textit{source type} is invalid for \textit{RETURNS options} specifying the attribute \textit{LIMITED ENTRY}.

Explanation: Only an EXTERNAL ENTRY CONSTANT, an ENTRY CONSTANT representing a non-nested \textit{PROCEDURE}, or an ENTRY VARIABLE with the \textit{LIMITED} attribute can be specified as the

RETURNS expression in a function that returns a \textit{LIMITED ENTRY}.

IBM1708I S RETURN expression with attribute \textit{POINTER} is invalid for \textit{RETURNS options} specifying the attribute \textit{OFFSET} since the \textit{OFFSET} attribute is not declared with an \textit{AREA qualifier}.

Explanation: \textit{POINTER} expressions can be converted to \textit{OFFSET} only if the offset is declared with an \textit{AREA qualifier}.

IBM1709I S RETURN expression with attribute \textit{OFFSET} is invalid for \textit{RETURNS options} specifying the attribute \textit{POINTER} since the \textit{OFFSET} expression is not an \textit{OFFSET} variable declared with an \textit{AREA qualifier}.

Explanation: \textit{OFFSET} variables can be converted to \textit{POINTER} only if the \textit{OFFSET} is declared with an \textit{AREA qualifier}.

IBM1710I S \textit{ORDINAL} type in \textit{RETURN} expression and \textit{RETURNS option} must match.

Explanation: In a function that returns an ordinal, the \textit{ORDINAL} type in any \textit{RETURN} expression must be the same as returned by the function.

\[
a: \text{proc returns( ordinal color );}
\begin{align*}
dcl i \text{ ordinal intensity;} \\
\text{return( i );} \\
\text{end;}
\end{align*}
\]

IBM1711I S Expression in \textit{RETURN} statement must be scalar.

Explanation: The expression in a \textit{RETURN} statement must not be an array, a structure, or an union.

IBM1712I S External name specification must be a \textit{non-null string}.

Explanation: \texttt{EXTERNAL("")} is invalid.

IBM1713I S Function \textit{function name} contains no \textit{RETURN} statement.

Explanation: Functions must contain at least one \textit{RETURN} statement.
IBM1714I  S  Extents in RETURNS descriptors must be constants.

Explaination:  In RETURNS descriptors, each array bound, string length, and AREA size must be specified with a restricted expression that has computational type. Unlike ENTRY descriptors, asterisks are not permitted.

IBM1715I  S  Exit from an ON-unit via RETURN is invalid.

Explaination:  RETURN statements are not permitted in an ON-unit or any of its contained BEGIN blocks unless the contained block is also contained in a procedure defined in the ON-unit.

IBM1716I  S  FORMAT expression must be a scalar value.

Explaination:  Expressions in FORMAT lists, including SKIP clauses, must represent scalar values.

IBM1717I  S  FORMAT expression must have computational type.

Explaination:  Expressions in FORMAT lists, including SKIP clauses, must have computational type so that the expression can be converted to FIXED BIN(31).

IBM1718I  S  source type is invalid as a boolean expression.

Explaination:  The expression in an IF, WHILE, UNTIL, SELECT, or WHEN clause must have computational type so that it can be converted to BIT(1).

IBM1719I  S  ENTRY is invalid as a boolean expression. If an ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explaination:  The expression in an IF, WHILE, UNTIL, SELECT, or WHEN clause must have computational type so that it can be converted to BIT(1). An ENTRY cannot be used as a boolean expression. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM1720I  S  Expression for calculating size of variable with adjustable extents is too complicated. Variable may be defined in terms of itself.

Explaination:  An expression used in calculating the size of a variable must not depend on any values that the variable may have because those values do not exist until storage can be allocated for the variable.

IBM1721I  S  Expression contains too many nested subexpressions.

Explaination:  The compiler’s space for evaluating expressions has been exhausted. Rewrite the expression in terms of simpler expressions.

IBM1722I  S  The number of error messages allowed by the MAXMSG option has been exceeded.

Explaination:  Compilation will terminate when the number of messages has exceeded the limit set in the MAXMSG compiler option.

IBM1723I  S  Result of concatenating two literals is too long.

Explaination:  The length of the string literal produced by concatenating two string literals must not be greater than the maximum allowed for a literal with the derived string type.

IBM1724I  S  Addition of source type and target type is invalid.

Explaination:  One of the operands in an addition must be computational and the other must be either computational or a locator.

IBM1725I  S  Addition of source type and target type is invalid. If an ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explaination:  An ENTRY cannot be used as an arithmetic operand. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM1726I  S  Subtraction of target type from source type is invalid.

Explaination:  The first operand in a subtraction must be computational or a locator. The second operand can be a locator only if the first is a locator. Otherwise, the second operand must be computational.

IBM1727I  S  Subtraction of target type from source type is invalid. If an ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explaination:  An ENTRY cannot be used as an arithmetic operand. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.
IBM17281 S Multiplication of source type by target type is invalid.

Explanation: Both operands in a multiplication must be computational.

IBM17291 S Multiplication of source type by target type is invalid. If an ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: An ENTRY cannot be used as an arithmetic operand. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM17301 S Division of source type by target type is invalid.

Explanation: Both operands in a division must be computational.

IBM17311 S Division of source type by target type is invalid. If an ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: An ENTRY cannot be used as an arithmetic operand. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM17321 S Unsupported use of aggregate expression.

Explanation: Aggregate expressions are supported only as the source in an assignment statement and, with some limitations, as an argument to the ANY or ALL built-in functions.

IBM17331 S Concatenate operands must have computational type.

Explanation: Only expressions having string or numeric type may be concatenated.

IBM17341 S Operand in a prefix expression is not computational.

Explanation: The prefix operators (plus, minus, and logical not) may be applied only to expressions having string or numeric type.

IBM17351 S AREA variables may not be compared.

Explanation: No relational operations are defined for AREA variables.

IBM17361 S Comparison of source type to target type is invalid.

Explanation: Computational types can be compared only with other computational types, and non-computational types can be compared only with like non-computational types.

IBM17371 S Comparison of ENTRY to target type is invalid. If the ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: ENTRYSs can be compared only with other ENTRYSs. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM17381 S Comparison of source type to ENTRY is invalid. If the ENTRY should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.

Explanation: ENTRYSs can be compared only with other ENTRYSs. If the ENTRY is a function which should be invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM17391 S TASK variables may not be compared.

Explanation: No relational operations are defined for TASK variables.

IBM17401 S Comparison of an OFFSET to a POINTER is invalid since the OFFSET comparand is not an OFFSET variable declared with an AREA qualifier.

Explanation: An OFFSET can be compared with a POINTER as long as the OFFSET can be converted to a POINTER. This requires that the OFFSET is declared with an AREA qualifier.

IBM17411 S Operands in comparison have differing strong types.

Explanation: Comparisons of strongly-typed variables are invalid unless both have the same type.

```pl1
dcl hp handle point;
dcl hr handle rectangle;
if hp = hr then
...```
IBM1742I S Compared ORDINALs must have the same ORDINAL type.

Explanation: ORDINALs cannot be compared with other ORDINALs having a different ORDINAL type.

IBM1743I S Source and target in assignment have differing strong types.

Explanation: Assignments of strongly-typed variables are invalid unless both have the same type.

IBM1744I S Conversion of ORDINALs is invalid unless both have the same ORDINAL type.

Explanation: ORDINALs cannot be assigned to other ORDINALs having different ORDINAL type.

IBM1745I S In a function that returns a strong type, the type in any RETURN expression must be the same as that returned by the function.

Explanation: For instance, in a function that returns a typed structure, any RETURN expression must have the same structure type.

IBM1746I S VALUE and STATIC INITIAL expressions must be constant.

Explanation: These expressions must be reducible to a constant at compile-time.

```
dcl a fixed bin static nonassignable init(0);
dcl m fixed bin value( a );
dcl n fixed bin static init( a );
```

IBM1747I S Function cannot be used before the function's descriptor list has been scanned.

Explanation: This is a compiler restriction. Reorder the declarations and blocks in your program. For example, the following declarations should be in reverse order.

```
dcl a char( csize( x, y ) );
dcl csize entry( char(2), fixed bin )
    returns( fixed bin );
```

IBM1748I S Extents of automatic variables must not depend on the extents of automatic variables declared later in the same block.

Explanation: Reorder the declarations in your program. For example, the following declarations should be in reverse order.

```
dcl a char( length(b ) ) auto;
dcl b char( 10 ) auto;
```

IBM1749I S VALUE and INITIAL expressions must be scalars.

Explanation: Aggregate expressions are not valid as INITIAL and VALUE expressions.

IBM1750I S INITIAL attribute is invalid for the STATIC LABEL variable variable-name since it has the MEMBER attribute.

Explanation: LABEL variables require block activation information; they cannot be initialized at compile-time. If the variable were not a member of a structure, the storage class would be changed to AUTOMATIC and an E-level message would be issued instead.

IBM1751I S INITIAL attribute is valid for the STATIC ENTRY variable variable-name only if it has the LIMITED attribute.

Explanation: ENTRY variables that don’t have the LIMITED attribute require block activation information, and hence they cannot be initialized at compile-time.

IBM1752I S INITIAL attribute is invalid for the STATIC FORMAT variable variable-name.

Explanation: FORMAT variables require block activation information, and hence they cannot be initialized at compile-time. If the variable were not a member of a structure, the storage class would be changed to AUTOMATIC and an error message would be issued instead.

IBM1753I S An asterisk iteration factor can be applied only to the last expression in the INITIAL item list for variable-name.

Explanation: Since an asterisk iteration factor completes the initialization of a variable, it cannot be followed by more initial values.

```
dcl a(10) fixed bin init( 1, 2, (*), 0, 8 );
```

IBM1754I S An asterisk iteration factor cannot be used in the nested INITIAL item list for variable-name.

Explanation: An asterisk iteration can be used only in a non-nested INITIAL item list. The following example is invalid.
IBM1756I S  The scalar variable variable-name has an INITIAL list with more than one item.
Explanation: Only arrays can have an INITIAL list with more than one element.

dcl a(20) fixed bin init( 2 )

IBM1757I S  LABEL constant in STATIC INITIAL for the variable variable-name must be in the same block as the LABEL being initialized.
Explanation: Change the storage class to AUTOMATIC.

lx::;
subproc: proc;
dcl la static label init( lx );
end;

IBM1758I S  Only one element in the STATIC UNION variable-name may have the INITIAL attribute.
Explanation: If more than one element in a STATIC UNION had an INITIAL value, it would not be clear which should take precedence.

dcl
1 a union static,
2 b  fixed bin(31) init( 17 ),
2 c  fixed bin(15) init( 19 );

IBM1759I S  Non-null INITIAL values are not supported for the STATIC NONCONNECTED array variable-name since it has the attributes UNALIGNED BIT.
Explanation: The only supported INITIAL values for a STATIC UNALIGNED BIT variable with inherited dimensions are bit strings equal to "b.

dcl

IBM1760I S  LABEL constant in the STATIC INITIAL list for variable-name must not be an element of a LABEL CONSTANT array.
Explanation: Replace the subscripted LABEL with an unsubscripted one or change the storage class to AUTOMATIC.

lx(1):;
lx(2):;
dcl la(2) static label init( lx(2), lx(1) );

IBM1761I S  ENTRY reference in INITIAL clause for the STATIC ENTRY variable variable-name must not be FETCHABLE.
Explanation: The variable y in DCL x ENTRY LIMITED INIT(y) must not be FETCHABLE; y must not be used in a FETCH or RELEASE statement, and y must not have the OPTIONS(FETCHABLE) attribute.

IBM1762I S  INITIAL iteration factor must have computational type.
Explanation: Iteration factors in INITIAL lists must have numeric or string types.

IBM1763I S  INITIAL iteration factor must be a scalar.
Explanation: An iteration factor in an INITIAL list must not be an array, structure, or union.

IBM1764I S  The BYVALUE attribute is invalid for strings of nonconstant length.
Explanation: Strings with nonconstant length must be passed and received by address.

a: proc( x );
dcl x char(*) byvalue;

IBM1765I S  Length of string with the VALUE attribute must be a constant or an asterisk.
Explanation: Named strings must have a constant length or a length determined from their VALUE.
dcl a fixed bin automatic;
dcl s char(a) value(‘variable length’);

IBM1766I S VALUE for variable-name must be evaluated before its first use.
Explanation: Named constants must be evaluated before they are used. Reorder the declarations so that each named constant is declared before its first use.

dcl a char(n) static init( ‘tooSoon’ );
dcl n fixed bin value( 7 );

IBM1767I S Control variable in DO statement must not be a named constant.
Explanation: Named constants may not be used as control variables in DO loops.

dcl n fixed bin value( 7 );
do n = 1 to 5;

IBM1768I S Control variable in DO statement must have VARIABLE attribute.
Explanation: Constants may not be used as control variables in DO loops.

dcl ex external entry, (ev1, ev2) entry;
do ex = ev1, ev2;

IBM1769I S Control variable has type POINTER, but TO expression does not.
Explanation: If the control variable in a DO loop has POINTER type, the TO expression must have POINTER type. Implicit conversion from OFFSET to POINTER is not supported in this context.

dcl z cplx float;
do jx = 1 to 10 by z;

IBM1770I S Control variable in loop with TO clause must have computational or locator type.
Explanation: In a DO loop with a TO clause, the control variable must have a type that allows a comparison of less than and greater than. This is possible only for computational and locator types.

dcl z cplx float;
do jx = 1 to z;

IBM1771I S The variable name BUILTIN function may be used as a pseudovariable in a DO-loop only if the length of the pseudovariable reference is known at compile time.
Explanation: SUBSTR and UNSPEC may be used as pseudovariables in DO-loops only if their derived length is known at compile time.

IBM1772I S Source in DO loop initialization must be scalar.
Explanation: In a DO loop of the form DO a = b TO c, b must be a scalar.

IBM1773I S Control variable in DO statement must be a scalar.
Explanation: In a DO loop of the form DO x = .., x must be a scalar.

IBM1774I S Compiler restriction: control variable in DO statement must not be a BASED or CONTROLLED string or area that has non-constant extent.
Explanation: In a DO loop of the form DO x = .., if x is a string or an area, then it must have constant size or must be static, automatic, or defined.

IBM1775I S BY expression must have computational type.
Explanation: The expression in the BY clause of a DO loop must have a string or numeric type. It cannot have a locator type because it must be comparable to zero.

IBM1776I S BY expression must not be COMPLEX.
Explanation: The expression in the BY clause of a DO loop must be REAL.

dcl z cplx float;
do jx = 1 to 10 by z;

IBM1777I S TO expression must not be COMPLEX.
Explanation: The expression in the TO clause of a DO loop must be REAL.

dcl z cplx float;
do jx = 1 to z;
IBM1778I S  Control variable in loop with TO clause must not be COMPLEX.
Explanation:  In a DO loop with a TO clause, the control variable must have a type that allows a
comparison of less than and greater than. This is possible for numeric types only if the numeric type is
REAL.

IBM1779I S  TO expression must have computational type.
Explanation:  The expression in the TO clause of a DO
loop must have a string or numeric type.

IBM1780I S  SIGNAL ANYCONDITION is invalid.
Explanation:  ON ANYCONDITION may be used to
trap conditions not otherwise trapped, but
ANYCONDITION may not be signalled.

IBM1781I S  And, or and exclusive-or of source type and target type is invalid.
Explanation:  Bitwise operands must have a
computational type.

IBM1782I S  And, or and exclusive-or of source type and target type is invalid. If an ENTRY
should be invoked, an argument list must be provided.
Explanation:  An ENTRY cannot be used as a bitwise
operand. If the ENTRY is a function which should be
invoked, an argument list, even if it consists only of a
left and right parenthesis, must be provided.

IBM1783I S  BASED variable without an implicit qualifier must be explicitly qualified.
Explanation:  A variable declared as BASED instead of
as BASED( reference ) must always be explicitly
qualified. This is necessary even when the variable is
an argument to built-in functions such as STORAGE.

IBM1784I S  The ENTRY variable-name may not be used as a locator qualifier since it does not have the RETURNS attribute.
Explanation:  Functions, but not subprocedures, can be
used as locator qualifiers (and then only if they return
a locator).

IBM1785I S  The variable variable-name is used as a locator qualifier, but it is not a scalar.
Explanation:  Only scalars can be used as locator
qualifiers.

IBM1786I S  BUILTIN name built-in may not be used as a locator qualifier.
Explanation:  The named built-in function cannot be
used as a locator qualifier since it does not return a
POINTER.

IBM1787I S  The ENTRY variable-name may not be used as a locator qualifier.
Explanation:  x( ) -> y is invalid unless x returns a
POINTER or an OFFSET declared with a qualifying
AREA.

IBM1789I S  The qualifier variable-name does not have locator type.
Explanation:  Only POINTERs and OFFSETs declared
with a qualifying AREA can be used as locator
qualifiers.

IBM1790I S  Locator qualification is invalid for variable-name.
Explanation:  Locator qualification is valid only for
BASED variables.

IBM1791I S  The locator qualified reference reference name is ambiguous.
Explanation:  All references must be unambiguous.

IBM1792I S  The locator qualified reference reference name is unknown.
Explanation:  Locator qualified references must be
explicitly declared. BASED variables may not be
implicitly declared.

IBM1793I S  The variable name BUILTIN function may not be used as a pseudovariable in a DO-loop.
Explanation:  Only IMAG, REAL, SUBSTR and
UNSPEC may be used as pseudovariables in DO loops.

IBM1794I S  Too many implicit locators are needed to resolve the qualification for a variable. Variable may be based on itself.
Explanation:  An implicitly qualified variable must
require no more than 15 qualifiers to be completely
qualified. If it requires more, this may indicate its
qualifiers are too interdependent.

dcl a pointer based(b);
dcl b pointer based(a);
a = null();
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM1795I</td>
<td>The OFFSET variable variable-name may not be used as a locator qualifier since it was not declared with an AREA specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1796I</td>
<td>Qualifier must be a scalar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1797I</td>
<td>BASED variables may not contain extents with nonconstant values if other extents use the REFER option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1798I</td>
<td>Invalid scale factor in PICTURE specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1799I</td>
<td>Invalid characters in PICTURE specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1800I</td>
<td>Invalid characters in the F scaling factor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1801I</td>
<td>A character PICTURE string may have only A, X, or 9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1802I</td>
<td>Invalid precision in PICTURE fixed decimal precision.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IBM1803I  | Too many T, I, or R appear in the PICTURE specification. |
| Explanation: | T, I, or R are the overpunched characters in the picture specification. Only one overpunched character can appear in the specification for a fixed point number. A floating-point specification can contain two (One in the mantissa field and one in the exponent field). |

IBM1804I  | PICTURE specifications in C-format items must be arithmetic. |
| Explanation: | Character PICTURE specifications are not permitted in C-format items. |

IBM1805I  | Precision in numeric PICTURE must NOT be less than 1. |
| Explanation: | The precision field within a numeric data picture specification must contain at least one digit. |

IBM1806I  | The precision in FIXED DECIMAL PICTURE is too big. |
| Explanation: | The precision in the fixed decimal picture specification must not exceed that specified in the LIMITS compiler option. |

IBM1807I  | Precision in FLOAT DECIMAL PICTURE is too big. |
| Explanation: | The precision in the float decimal picture specification is limited by the hardware to 18 digits. |

IBM1808I  | PICTURE string is empty. |
| Explanation: | Null picture strings ("P") are invalid. |

IBM1809I  | Exponent in FLOAT PICTURE is too long. Exponent will be truncated to fit. |
| Explanation: | The number of digits in the exponent of the float decimal picture specification is limited to 4. |

IBM1810I  | Exponent in FLOAT PICTURE has no digits. |
| Explanation: | The exponent in the float decimal picture specification is missing. It must be entered even if it is zero. |
IBM18111 S  Exponent in PICTURE specification cannot contain V.
Explanation: V specifies an implicit decimal point. Therefore, it is not permitted in the exponent field.

IBM18121 I  FLOAT PICTURE cannot contain CR, DB or F.
Explanation: Credit (CR), debit (DB), and scale factor (F) are only allowed in the FIXED picture specification.

IBM18131 I  PICTURE specification is too long. Excess characters are truncated on the right.
Explanation: The compiler restrictions on the length of the picture specification are:

  fixed decimal: 254
  float decimal: 253
  character data: 511

IBM18141 I  PICTURE string has an invalid floating insertion character string.
Explanation: The floating insertion string is delimited by < >. Floating is done by the > character. The string can contain any character with one exception: the delimiters themselves. In order to include the characters < and > in the floating insertion string, these angle brackets must be used in an escaped format. << must be used to specify the character <, and <> must be used to specify the character >. So, for example, <aa<<bbb<>ccc> denotes the insertion string aaa<bbb>ccc.

IBM18151 I  BUILTIN name is a built-in subroutine. It should be used only in CALL statements and not as a function.
Explanation: Built-in subroutines cannot be used as functions - they can only be called. For instance, the following code is invalid:

```
dcl pliretc builtin;
rc = pliretc(16);
```

IBM18161 I  keyword item variable name is not computational.
Explanation: The expression must be arithmetic or string.

```
dcl x label variable;
put list( x );
```

IBM18171 I  The KEYTO reference must be of type CHARACTER or GRAPHIC.
Explanation: The KEYTO reference should have the data type character or graphic. The reference can also be a variable with a non-numeric picture string specification.

IBM18181 I  I/O-option conflicts with previous options on the I/O-stmt statement.
Explanation: An option on the I/O statement conflicts with prior options.

```
open file(f1) input output;
read file(f) into(x) set(p);
```

IBM18191 I  The I/O-option option is multiply specified on the I/O-stmt statement.
Explanation: Each option may be specified only once.

```
read file(f1) ignore(1) ignore(2);
```

IBM18201 I  Mandatory I/O-option option not specified on the I/O-stmt statement.
Explanation: A required statement element has not been specified.

```
open output;
write file(x);
```

IBM18211 I  Reference for from-into-option is an invalid element or aggregate type.
Explanation: An invalid scalar or aggregate reference has been specified for the FROM or INTO clause in a record I/O statement. The example below will cause this message to be issued.

```
dcl f1 file;
read file(f1) into(f1);
```

IBM18221 I  The keyword-type expression must be computational.
Explanation: The expression in a KEY or KEYFROM record I/O statement option must be computational data.

IBM18231 I  SET reference must have locator type.
Explanation: In the SET clause of an ALLOCATE or LOCATE statement, the reference must have the type POINTER or OFFSET.
IBM1824I S  *keyword expression must be scalar.*

**Explanation:** The expression in the named keyword clause must be scalar. This keyword clause could be an IF, UNTIL, WHILE, WHEN, KEY, KEYFROM or KEYTO clause.

```assembler
  dcl f1 file;
dcl x char(10);
dcl z10 char(10);
  read file(f1) into(x) key(z);
```

IBM1825I S  *The reference in the keyword clause cannot be a built-in function reference.*

**Explanation:** The references for the KEYTO, FROM, INTO, and SET record I/O options cannot be built-in functions. The example below will cause this message to be issued.

```assembler
  dcl f1 file;
dcl x char(10);
  read file(f1) into(hex(x));
```

IBM1826I S  *The reference in the keyword clause cannot be a function invocation.*

**Explanation:** The references for the KEYTO, FROM, INTO, and SET record I/O options cannot be entry.

IBM1827I S  *The reference in the keyword clause must have CHARACTER type.*

**Explanation:** The specified reference is invalid. It must be of type character. The example below will cause this message to be issued.

```assembler
  dcl p pointer;
  display ('what is your name?') reply(p);
```

IBM1828I S  *The reference in the keyword clause must be a scalar variable.*

**Explanation:** The specified reference is invalid. It must be a scalar. The example below will cause this message to be issued.

```assembler
  dcl z10 char(10);
  display ('what is your name?') reply(z);
```

IBM1829I S  *The attributes of the argument in the clause clause conflict with its usage.*

**Explanation:** The declared attributes conflict with their use in the statement.

```assembler
  dcl f file stream;
  read file(f) into(x);
```

IBM1830I S  *keyword expression is not computational.*

**Explanation:** The expression must be arithmetic or string.

```assembler
  dcl p pointer;
  put list( ptradd(p,2) );
```

IBM1831I S  *The LOCATE reference variable-name is not implicitly qualified and is invalid without a SET clause.*

**Explanation:** Provide a SET clause in the LOCATE statement.

```assembler
  dcl f file;
dcl x char(10) based;
  locate x file(f1);
```

IBM1832I S  *SET reference must have POINTER type.*

**Explanation:** The reference in the SET clause of a FETCH statement must have the POINTER type. OFFSET types are not supported in this context.

IBM1833I S  *The aggregate reference in the from-into clause clause must be CONNECTED.*

**Explanation:** The specified reference in the FROM or INTO record I/O option is invalid. The reference must be connected. The example below will cause this message to be issued.

```assembler
  dcl f1 file;
dcl 1 a(3),
    2 b(4) char(4),
    2 c(4) char(4);
  read file(f1) into(b);
```

IBM1834I S  *The expression in IGNORE must be computational.*

**Explanation:** The specified expression in the IGNORE option of the READ statement must be computational. The example below will cause this message to be issued.

```assembler
  dcl a area;
  read file(f1) ignore(a);
```

IBM1835I S  *The LOCATE reference variable-name is not a level-1 BASED variable.*

**Explanation:** The LOCATE reference may not be a structure member and must have the storage attribute BASED.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Message</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM1836I</td>
<td>The INITIAL attribute is invalid for structures.</td>
<td>The INITIAL attribute is valid only for scalars and arrays of scalars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1837I</td>
<td>The reference in the keyword clause cannot be a named constant.</td>
<td>The specified reference is invalid. It cannot be a named constant. The example below will cause this message to be issued.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>dcl f1 file;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>dcl x char(2);</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>dcl val fixed bin(15) value(4);</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>read file(f1) into(x) keyto(val);</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1838I</td>
<td>The attributes of argument-number conflict with its usage in data directed I/O.</td>
<td>Only AUTOMATIC, CONTROLLED, PARAMETER, STATIC and and implicitly qualified BASED variables are supported in data directed I/O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>dcl q based;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>put data(q);</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1839I</td>
<td>DATA-directed I/O does not support references with locators.</td>
<td>Use a temporary or use LIST- or EDIT directed I/O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1840I</td>
<td>Subscripted references are not allowed in GET DATA.</td>
<td>Use a temporary or use GET LIST or GET EDIT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1841I</td>
<td>The first argument in the keyword-format item is invalid.</td>
<td>The format argument is outside the valid range.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>put edit('hi') (a(-1));</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1842I</td>
<td>The field width specified in the keyword-format item is too small for complete input or output of the data item.</td>
<td>The width specified is too small for complete processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>put edit(10190) (f(3));</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1843I</td>
<td>The fractional digits specified in the keyword-format item is invalid.</td>
<td>The fractional number of digits must be less than or equal to the field width and non-negative.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1844I</td>
<td>The argument in the R-format item is not a format constant or format variable.</td>
<td>The argument to the R-format item must be either a format constant or a format variable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><code>IBM1845I S The significant digits specified in E-format item is invalid.</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1846I</td>
<td>The format-item format item is invalid with GET/PUT STRING.</td>
<td>G, L, PAGE, LINE, SKIP, and COLUMN format items may not be used in GET/PUT EDIT statements using the STRING option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1847I</td>
<td>GOTO target is inside a (different) DO loop.</td>
<td>The target of a GOTO cannot be inside a DO loop unless the GOTO itself is in the same DO loop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1848I</td>
<td>The INCLUDE file for include-stmt-arg could not be found.</td>
<td>The INCLUDE file could not be found or opened.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1849I</td>
<td>Under CMPAT(V1), bounds must not be greater than 32767.</td>
<td>Under CMPAT(V1), bounds must be between -32768 and 32767 inclusive. To use bounds outside this range, specify a different CMPAT option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1850I</td>
<td>Under CMPAT(V1), bounds must not be less than -32768.</td>
<td>Under CMPAT(V1), bounds must be between -32768 and 32767 inclusive. To use bounds outside this range, specify a different CMPAT option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM1851I</td>
<td>The INCLUDE file include-file-name could not be opened.</td>
<td>An unexpected error occurred while trying to open an include source file.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IBM1852I S  The preprocessor preprocessor is not known to the compiler.
Explanation: A preprocessor specified in the PP compiler option is unknown.

IBM1853I S  Variable in statement statement must be a FETCHABLE entry constant.
Explanation: The argument in the FETCH and RELEASE statements must be a FETCHABLE entry constant.

IBM1854I S  Fetch of the PP name preprocessor failed with ONCODE= oncode.
Explanation: The compiler attempted to load the module specified in the PP-DEF installation option for the preprocessor.

IBM1855I S  Preprocessor PP name terminated abnormally with ONCODE= oncode-value.
Explanation: A terminating error was detected in a preprocessor invoked by the compiler.

IBM1856I S  Fetch of the user exit initialization routine failed with ONCODE= oncode.
Explanation: The compiler was unable to load the user exit.

IBM1857I S  User exit routine terminated abnormally with ONCODE= oncode-value.
Explanation: The compiler detected a terminating error in the user exit.

IBM1858I S  Compile aborted by user exit.
Explanation: The user exit aborted the compile by setting the return code to 16.

IBM1859I S  The first statement must be a PROCEDURE or PACKAGE statement.
Explanation: All other statements must be enclosed in a PACKAGE or PROCEDURE statement.

IBM1860I S  PACKAGE statement must be the first statement in the program.
Explanation: PACKAGE statements cannot follow any other statements in the program.

IBM1861I S  All statements other than DECLARE, DEFAULT and PROCEDURE statements must be contained inside a PROCEDURE.
Explanation: This message can occur, for instance, if the first PROCEDURE statement is invalid or if a PROCEDURE contains too many END statements.

IBM1862I S  Statements are nested too deep.
Explanation: The nesting of PROCEDURE, DO, SELECT and similar statements is greater than that supported by the compiler. Rewrite the program so that it is less complicated.

IBM1863I S  Variables declared in a PACKAGE outside of any PROCEDURE must have the storage class STATIC, BASED or CONTROLLED or must be DEFINED on STATIC.
Explanation: AUTOMATIC variables must be declared inside a PROCEDURE, and DEFINED variables declared outside a PROCEDURE must be defined on STATIC.

IBM1864I S  The function name built-in is not supported.
Explanation: Support for the indicated built-in function has been discontinued.

IBM1865I S  The only BASED variables supported in data-directed i/o are those that have constant extents and that are implicitly qualified by simple variables.
Explanation: The variable implicitly qualifying the BASED variable must be a scalar that is not part of an array, structure or union, and it must be a POINTER with either the AUTOMATIC or STATIC storage attribute.

IBM1866I S  The keyword statement is not supported.
Explanation: Support for the indicated statement has been discontinued.

IBM1867I S  The pseudovariable variable name is not supported.
Explanation: Support for the indicated pseudovariable has been discontinued.

IBM1868I S  Invalid use of iSUB.
Explanation: iSUB references are permitted only in DEFINED clauses.
**IBM1869I S**  ALLOCATE with attribute lists is not supported.

**Explanation:** For example, neither of the following are supported.

```pli
allocate x(5);
allocate y char(10);
```

**IBM1870I S**  ON statement cannot specify both SYSTEM and an ON-unit.

**Explanation:** If the SYSTEM action is specified in an ON statement, an ON-unit may not be specified as well.

```pli
on error system stop;
```

**IBM1871I S**  The reference in the CONDITION condition must have type CONDITION.

**Explanation:** x in CONDITION(x) refers to a variable that does not have the type CONDITION.

**IBM1872I S**  The reference in the condition-name condition must have type FILE.

**Explanation:** The reference in the named FILE condition does not have the type FILE.

**IBM1873I S**  Nesting of DO statements exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** DO statements can be nested only 50 deep. Simplify the program.

**IBM1874I S**  Nesting of IF statements exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** IF statements can be nested only 50 deep. Simplify the program.

**IBM1875I S**  Nesting of SELECT statements exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** SELECT statements can be nested only 50 deep. Simplify the program.

**IBM1876I S**  Nesting of blocks exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** Blocks may be nested only 30 deep.

**IBM1878I S**  The reference in the EVENT clause must have type EVENT.

**Explanation:** A reference of any other type is invalid and is invalid.

**IBM1879I S**  The reference in the TASK clause must have type TASK.

**Explanation:** A reference of any other type is invalid and is invalid.

**IBM1880I S**  Reference must have FILE type.

**Explanation:** A file variable or constant is required.

```pli
dcl x format variable;
open file(x);
```

**IBM1881I S**  The reference reference name is ambiguous.

**Explanation:** Enough qualification must be provided to make any reference unique.

**IBM1882I S**  The ALLOCATE reference variable-name is not a level-1 BASED or CONTROLLED variable.

**Explanation:** References in ALLOCATE statements must be level-1 variable names, and those variables must have the BASED or CONTROLLED attributes.

**IBM1883I S**  The ALLOCATE reference variable-name is not implicitly qualified and is invalid without a SET clause.

**Explanation:** Provide a SET clause in the ALLOCATE statement.

```pli
dcl a based;
allocate a;
```

**IBM1884I S**  The reference variable-name in the GENERIC attribute list is not a scalar ENTRY reference.

**Explanation:** A reference of any other type is invalid.

**IBM1885I S**  IN option reference must have AREA type.

**Explanation:** A reference of any other type is invalid.
IBM1886I S  The REFER object name reference name is ambiguous.

Explanation:  Provide enough qualification to make the name unique.

dcl 1 a based, 2 b1, 3 c bit(8) aligned, 3 d char(10), 2 b2, 3 c bit(8) aligned, 3 d char(10), 2 e( n refer(c)) char(10);

IBM1887I S  The REFER object reference name must be an element of the same structure where it is used, and must precede its first usage in that structure.

Explanation:  The named REFER object cannot be declared in another structure or in the same structure, but after its first usage.

dcl 1 a based, 2 b, 3 c pointer, 3 d char(10), 2 e( n refer(c)) char(10);

IBM1888I S  The REFER object reference name must have computational type.

Explanation:  It must be possible to convert the REFER object safely to and from REAL FIXED BIN(31,0).

dcl 1 a based, 2 b(8), 3 c char(10), 2 e( n refer(c)) char(10);

IBM1889I S  The REFER object reference name must be a scalar.

Explanation:  The REFER object may not have any dimensions in its declaration and neither may any of its parents.

dcl 1 a based, 2 b(8), 3 c fixed bin, 3 d char(10), 2 e( n refer(c)) char(10);

IBM1890I S  The REFER object reference name must precede the first level-2 element containing a REFER.

Explanation:  Reorder the elements in the declaration so that all REFER objects precede the first level-2 element containing a REFER.

dcl 1 a based, 2 b fixed bin, 2 c char( n refer(b)), 2 d fixed bin, 2 e char( n refer(d));

IBM1891I S  REFER is not allowed on non-BASED variables.

Explanation:  REFER can be used only in declarations of BASED variables.

IBM1892I S  The REFER object reference name must have constant length.

Explanation:  If a REFER object is a string, it must have constant length.

IBM1893I S  REFER is allowed only on members of structures and unions.

Explanation:  REFER cannot be used only in declarations of scalars or arrays of scalars.

IBM1894I S  FREE references must not be subscripted.

Explanation:  In the statement FREE x, x must not have any subscripts or arguments.

IBM1895I S  Operations involving OPTIONS(language-name) routines are not supported if the DIRECTED option applies.

Explanation:  If the DIRECTED(ASM) option is used, comparisons and assignments are not supported for ENTRYs declared with OPTIONS(ASM). Similarly, if the DIRECTED(COBOL) option is used, comparisons and assignments are not supported for ENTRYs declared with OPTIONS(COBOL).

IBM1896I S  OPTIONS(language-name) is not supported for ENTRY VARIABLEs if the DIRECTED option applies.

Explanation:  If the DIRECTED(ASM) option is used, ENTRY VARIABLEs may not be declared with OPTIONS(ASM). Similarly, if the DIRECTED(COBOL) option is used, ENTRY VARIABLEs may not be
declared with OPTIONS(COBOL).

**IBM1897I S** Simple defining is supported only for scalars, for structures with constant extents matching those in the base variable, and for arrays of such scalars and structures as long as the array is not based on a controlled variable.

**Explanation:** If simple defining is not intended, specify POSITION(1) to force string defining.

**IBM1898I S** The base reference in the DEFINED attribute cannot be a built-in or type function.

**Explanation:** You can define a variable only another user variable.

**IBM1899I S** The base variable in the DEFINED attribute cannot be BASED, DEFINED or CONSTANT.

**Explanation:** Convert the DEFINED and base variables into a UNION.

**IBM1900I S** Extents for DEFINED bit structures must be constant.

**Explanation:** All bounds and string lengths for DEFINED structures and unions consisting of bit strings must be constant.

**IBM1901I S** POSITION attribute is invalid without the DEFINED attribute.

**Explanation:** The POSITION attribute has no meaning without DEFINED attribute.

**IBM1902I S** The expression in the POSITION attribute must have computational type.

**Explanation:** The POSITION expression must have a numeric or string type.

**IBM1903I S** The expression in the POSITION attribute for bit string-overlay defining must be an integer constant.

**Explanation:** The compiler must be able to evaluate the expression to an integer constant when it scans the POSITION attribute.

**IBM1904I S** Variable following the free clause must be level-1 and either BASED or CONTROLLED.

**Explanation:** A variable that is either based or controlled should immediately follow the FREE keyword.

**IBM1905I S** IN or SET option option invalid after the CONTROLLED variable in the ALLOCATE or FREE clause.

**Explanation:** An invalid option immediately follows a controlled variable in an ALLOCATE or FREE statement.

**IBM1906I S** The reference qualifying an OFFSET attribute must be a scalar AREA reference.

**Explanation:** Using the specified AREA reference to qualify an OFFSET variable is invalid. The reference must be scalar. The following example will issue this message.

```pli
  dcl a(10) area;
  dcl o offset(a);
```

**IBM1907I S** Extents for CONTROLLED variables cannot be specified using asterisks or REFER.

**Explanation:** The extent specified for the controlled variable is invalid. The following example will emit this message.

```pli
  dcl c(*) char(10) controlled;
```

**IBM1908I S** Extents for attribute variables cannot be specified using asterisks or REFER.

**Explanation:** Extents for AUTOMATIC and DEFINED variables must be specified by expressions.

**IBM1909I S** The attribute attribute conflicts with the attribute attribute.

**Explanation:** The named attributes, for example PARAMETER and INITIAL, are mutually exclusive.

**IBM1910I S** The attributes given in the declaration for identifier conflict with its use as a parameter.

**Explanation:** Parameters can have no storage attributes other than CONTROLLED. Parameters also cannot have any of the attributes BUILTIN, CONDITION, CONSTANT, EXTERNAL, and GENERIC.

**IBM1911I S** Repeated specifications of the unsubscripted statement label character are in error.

**Explanation:** All statement labels in any block must be unique.
IBM1912I S  Indices specified for the LABEL character have already been specified.
Explanation: The source contains either no statements or all statements that it contains are invalid.

IBM1913I S  ON-units may not be labeled. All such labels will be ignored.
Explanation: A BEGIN block or a statement associated with an ON clause may not have a label.

IBM1914I S  GOTO target must be a LABEL reference.
Explanation: x in GOTO x must have type LABEL. x must not have type FORMAT.

IBM1915I S  GOTO target must be a scalar.
Explanation: x in GOTO x must not be an array.

IBM1916I S  The procedure/entry proc-name has already been defined.
Explanation: Sister procedures must have different names.

IBM1917I S  Program contains no valid source lines.
Explanation: All the names in the ORDINAL ordinal-name have been previously declared.
Explanation: None of the names in an ORDINAL should have been declared elsewhere. If they are, perhaps the ORDINAL definition has been accidentally repeated.

IBM1919I S  The EXTERNAL name string is specified for the differing internal names name and name.
Explanation: Each EXTERNAL name must have only one INTERNAL name. So, for example, the following declares would be illegal since the external name Z is specified for two different internal names: X and Y.

dcl X fixed bin(31) ext('Z');
dcl Y fixed bin(31) ext('Z');

IBM1920I S  FIXED BINARY constant contains too many digits.
Explanation: The maximum precision of FIXED BINARY constants is set by the FIXEDBIN suboption of the LIMITS compiler option.

IBM1921I S  FIXED DECIMAL constant contains too many significant digits.
Explanation: The maximum precision of FIXED DECIMAL constants is set by the FIXEDDEC suboption of the LIMITS compiler option.

IBM1922I S  Exponent in FLOAT BINARY constant contains more digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation: The exponent in a FLOAT BINARY constant may contain no more than 5 digits.

IBM1923I S  Mantissa in FLOAT BINARY constant contains more significant digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation: The mantissa in a FLOAT BINARY constant may contain no more than 64 digits.

IBM1924I S  Exponent in FLOAT DECIMAL constant contains more digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation: The exponent in a FLOAT DECIMAL constant may contain no more than 4 digits.

IBM1925I S  Mantissa in FLOAT DECIMAL constant contains more significant digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation: The mantissa in a FLOAT DECIMAL constant may contain no more than maximum number of digits allowed on the platform.

IBM1926I S  Constants must not exceed 8192 bytes.
Explanation: The number of bytes used to represent a constant in your program must not exceed 8192. This limit holds even for bit strings where the internal representation will consume only one-eighth the number of bytes as the external representation does.
IBM1927I S SIZE condition raised by attempt to convert source-value to target-attributes

Explanation: The source value is not in the domain of the target.

    dcl x fixed bin(15);
    x = 172900;

IBM1928I S ERROR raised while building CEEUOPT from PLIXOPT.

Explanation: The ERROR condition was while the compiler was trying to build CEEUOPT from PLIXOPT. There may an error in the Language Environment APIs used by the compiler. Contact IBM service.

IBM1929I S Unable to open file file-name in routine proc-name(line-number).

Explanation: The compiler was unable to open the named temporary file used to communicate with the code generation module. Check the value of the TMP environment variable.

IBM1930I S Unable to write to file file-name. Disk may be full.

Explanation: The compiler was unable to write to a temporary file used to communicate with the code generation module. The disk to which the TMP environment variable points may be full.

IBM1931I S Unable to close file file-name in routine proc-name(line-number).

Explanation: The compiler was unable to close the named temporary file used to communicate with the code generation module. Check the value of the TMP environment variable.

IBM1932I S Unable to open temporary files because the path and filename are too long.

Explanation: Shorten the name of the source file or the directory specified by the TMF variable.

IBM1933I S If a parameter is a structure with nonconstant extents, only matching structures are supported as arguments.

Explanation: Assign the structure to a temporary and pass the temporary, or omit the parameter description in the entry declaration.

IBM1935I S Structure expressions as arguments are not supported for undescribed parameters.

Explanation: Assign the structure to a temporary and pass the temporary, or describe the parameter in the entry declaration.

IBM1936I S Invocation of compiler backend ended abnormally.

Explanation: The back end of the compiler either could not be found or else it detected an error from which it could not recover. The latter problem can sometimes occur, on Intel, if your disk is short of free space and, on the z/Series, if your job’s region size is not large enough. Otherwise, report the problem to IBM.

IBM1937I S Extents for parameters must be asterisks or restricted expressions with computational type.

Explanation: For parameters, each array bound, string length and AREA size must be specified either with an asterisk or with a restricted expression that has computational type.

IBM1938I S Message file file name not found.

Explanation: The message must be in the current directory or in one of the directories specified in the DPATH environment variable.

IBM1939I S Exponentiation operands must have computational type.

Explanation: The operands in an exponentiation must have numeric or string type.

IBM1940I S note

Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 12.

IBM1941I U note

Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 16.

IBM1942I S The scale factor specified in BUILTIN name built-in must be a restricted expression with integer type.

Explanation: This applies to all the precision-handling built-in functions.
IBM1943I S  The number of error messages allowed by the FLAG option has been exceeded.
Explanation:  Compilation will terminate when the number of messages has exceeded the limit set in the FLAG compiler option.

IBM1944I S  The precision specified in BUILTIN name built-in must be a restricted expression with integer type.
Explanation:  This applies to all the precision-handling built-in functions.

IBM1945I S  Extents for BASED variable may not contain asterisks.
Explanation:  Extents in BASED variables must be either constants or specified with the REFER option.

IBM1946I S  Reference must be an AREA variable.
Explanation:  The specified reference is invalid. An AREA variable is needed.

IBM1947I S  The reference to the GENERIC variable GENERIC variable name cannot be resolved.
Explanation:  The argument list in a GENERIC reference must match one of the generic descriptors in one of that GENERIC’s WHEN clauses. If an OTHERWISE clause was specified, the argument list must have the same number of elements as the OTHERWISE entry reference.

IBM1948I S  condition-name condition with ONCODE=oncode-value raised while evaluating restricted expression.
Explanation:  Compile-time evaluation of a restricted expression raised a condition.

    display( 1/0 );

IBM1949I S  Parameter name identifier appears more than once in parameter list.
Explanation:  Each identifier in a parameter list must be unique.

    a: proc( b, c, b );

IBM1951I S  storage class variables must be named.
Explanation:  Variables with the CONTROLLED attribute must be named, and a variable with the EXTERNAL attribute may not have an * instead of a name unless a name is given with the EXTERNAL attribute itself.

IBM1952I S  INITIAL CALL cannot be used to initialize STATIC data.
Explanation:  An INITIAL CALL must be evaluated at run-time; it can be used to initialize only non-STATIC data.

IBM1953I S  The attributes of the EXTERNAL variable variable name do not match those in its previous declaration.
Explanation:  EXTERNAL variables can be declared in more than one procedure in a compilation unit, but the attributes in those declarations must match.

IBM1954I S  The base reference in the DEFINED attribute must be CONNECTED.
Explanation:  Variables cannot be DEFINED on NONCONNECTED references.

IBM1955I S  Repeated declarations of the EXTERNAL attribute variable name are not supported.
Explanation:  EXTERNAL FILE constants and CONDITIONS may be declared only once in a compilation unit. Remove all but the outermost declare.

IBM1956I S  ITERATE is valid only for iterative DO-groups.
Explanation:  ITERATE is not valid inside type-I do groups.

IBM1957I S  The WAIT event number specification must be computational.
Explanation:  The expression representing the number of items to wait for in a WAIT statement is invalid. The expression must be of computational type. The following example will issue this message.

    dcl e event;
    dcl p pointer:
    wait (e) (p);

IBM1958I S  References in the WAIT statement must be of type EVENT.
Explanation:  The event reference in the WAIT statement is invalid. It must be of type EVENT. The
following example will issue this message.

dcl e entry;
wait (e);

| IBM1959I S | Invalid aggregate expression specified in WAIT statement. |
| Explanation: | References in WAIT statements can be scalars. The only valid aggregate reference is a simple array of events. Structures, unions, and arrays of structures or unions would be flagged as as errors. |

| IBM1960I S | type type type type name is not defined. |
| Explanation: | If ORDINAL x is used in a declaration, x must be a defined ORDINAL type. |

| IBM1961I S | INITIAL values for type type type type name must be in increasing order. |
| Explanation: | Any values specified in INITIAL clauses in an ORDINAL definition must be in strictly increasing order. |

| IBM1962I S | INITIAL values for type type type type name must be less than 2G. |
| Explanation: | ORDINAL values must fit in the range of a FIXED BIN(31) variable. |

| IBM1963I S | BUILTIN name argument must have ORDINAL type. |
| Explanation: | An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not an ORDINAL. This message applies, for example, to the ORDINALNAME, ORDINALPRED and ORDINALSUCC built-in functions. |

| IBM1964I S | The attributes derived from the PROCEDURE statement for the ENTRY constant variable name do not match those in its explicit declaration. |
| Explanation: | A label on a PROCEDURE statement constitutes a declaration for an ENTRY constant with that name. That name also appears in a DECLARE statement, but the attributes in those two declarations do not match. |

| IBM1965I S | There is more than one element named reference name in the class structure name. |
| Explanation: | All references must be unambiguous. |

| IBM1966I S | There is no element named reference name in the class structure name. |
| Explanation: | HANDLE qualified references must be explicitly declared. |

| IBM1967I S | The ENTRY variable-name may not be used as a handle since it does not have the RETURNS attribute. |
| Explanation: | Functions, but not subprocedures, can be used as handles (and then only if they return a handle). |

| IBM1968I S | The ENTRY variable-name may not be used as a handle. |
| Explanation: | x(...)=>y is invalid unless x returns a HANDLE. |

| IBM1969I S | The variable variable-name is used as a handle, but it is not a scalar. |
| Explanation: | Only scalars can be used as handles. |

| IBM1970I S | BUILTIN name built-in may not be used as a handle. |
| Explanation: | The named built-in function cannot be used as a handle. |

| IBM1971I S | The GENERIC variable variable-name may not be used as a handle. |
| Explanation: | GENERIC references may not be used as handles. |

| IBM1972I S | variable-name may not be used as a handle. |
| Explanation: | x=>y is invalid unless x has the HANDLE attribute |

| IBM1976I S | DBCS characters are allowed only in G and M constants. |
| Explanation: | Hex strings (strings ending in one of the suffixes X, BX, B4, GX or XN), bit strings, (strings ending in the suffix B), and character strings not ending in the suffix M must contain only SBCS characters. |

| IBM1977I S | SBCS characters are not allowed in G constants. |
| Explanation: | Mixed SBCS and DBCS is allowed only in M constants. |
IBM1978I S Invalid use of SBCS encoded as DBCS.
Explanation: Outside of comments, SBCS can be encoded as DBCS only as part of an identifier.

IBM1981S BUILTIN function may not be used outside a procedure.
Explanation: The named built-in function may be used only inside procedures.

IBM1994I S File filename could not be opened.
Explanation: The named file could not be opened. Make sure that the file is named correctly, that it exists, that it has the proper attributes and that you have the needed permissions to access it.

IBM1985I S File filename could not be found.
Explanation: The file does not exist in the current directory, in the path specified by the appropriate environment variable. Check to see that the file name was entered correctly.

IBM1986I S The path for file filename could not be found.
Explanation: The path does not exist for the drive specified, or the path was entered incorrectly.

IBM1987I S File filename could not be opened because too many files have been opened.
Explanation: The maximum number of open files has been reached. On some platforms, there is a system limit on the number of open files, but the compiler also has a limit of 2047 include files.

IBM1988I S File filename could not be opened due to an access violation.
Explanation: Either the file is in use or you tried to open a file for which you do not have sufficient privilege.

IBM1989I S File name or extension for filename is too long.
Explanation: The length of the file name or extension is greater than the maximum allowed.

IBM1990I S File name filename has invalid format.
Explanation: Apart from USS, file names should not contain quotes. Under USS, if the file name does contain quotes, it should specify a PDS member.

IBM1991I S The load of the SQL preprocessor failed with ONCODE= oncode, DB2/2 must be properly installed before the SQL preprocessor can be loaded.
Explanation: The compiler attempted to load the SQL preprocessor but was unable to do so. Check that DB2/2 is properly installed.

IBM1992I S A file name must be specified.
Explanation: The command syntax is:

```
PLI {d:}{path}filename{.ext} {{ options}
```

IBM1993I S Compilation terminated by ATTENTION condition.
Explanation: If you hit CTL-BRK during the compilation, the compilation will stop.

IBM1994I S Internal compiler error: storage header has been overwritten.
Explanation: This message indicates that there is an error in the front end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM1995I S Internal compiler error: storage tail has been overwritten.
Explanation: This message indicates that there is an error in the front end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM1996I S Internal compiler error: free amount free request size does not match allocated size allocated size.
Explanation: This message indicates that there is an error in the front end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM1997I S Internal compiler error: no WHEN clause satisfied within module name
Explanation: This message indicates that there is an error in the front end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM1998I S Internal compiler error: protection exception in module name
Explanation: This message indicates that there is an error in the front end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.
IBM19991 S  note
Explanation:  This message indicates that there is an error in the back end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM2001I S  A LICENSE REQUEST WAS DENIED FOR PL/I, PID 5655-B22. THE REQUEST ENDED WITH STATUS CODE STATUS CODE AND return CODE RETURN CODE. THE COMPIlATION WILL BE TERMINATED.
Explanation:  IBM License Manager is installed on your system, but the request to verify that you have a license to use the PL/I compiler has failed.

IBM2002I S  Close of file filename failed. There may be a space problem.
Explanation:  An error has occurred while attempting to close a file.

IBM2003I S  Write to file filename failed. There may be a space problem.
Explanation:  An error has occurred while attempting to write to a file.

IBM2004I S  ATTACH reference must be declared with either a null argument list or with an argument list specifying only one argument.
Explanation:  If the ATTACH reference is declared without an argument list, change the declare to specify a null argument list by adding a pair of parentheses.

IBM2005I S  ATTACH reference must be an ENTRY reference.
Explanation:  GENERIC references and built-in subroutines may not be attached.

IBM2006I S  ATTACH reference cannot be a function reference.
Explanation:  An ATTACH reference must not have the RETURNS attribute, even if the value returned is an ENTRY.

IBM2007I S  ATTACH reference must use LINKAGE(SYSTEM).
Explanation:  Unless the default linkage is overridden, OPTIONS(LINKAGE(SYSTEM)) must be specified on the declare for the ATTACH reference.
IBM2015I S  VALUE attribute conflicts with data type.
Explanation: The VALUE attribute is allowed only with computational data types as well as pointer, offset, handle and ordinal.

IBM2016I S  VALUE and INITIAL attributes are not allowed with typed structures.
Explanation: The VALUE attribute is valid only on scalars, and the INITIAL attribute is not allowed on typed structures.

IBM2017I S  INITIAL TO is valid only for NATIVE POINTER.
Explanation: INITIAL TO is not valid for NONNATIVE POINTERS. It is also invalid for non-POINTERs since they cannot be assigned addresses.

IBM2018I S  INITIAL TO is supported only for STATIC variables.
Explanation: INITIAL TO is not supported for variables belonging to any storage class other than STATIC.

IBM2019I S  Unsupported LINKAGE used with the LIST attribute.
Explanation: Specify OPTIONS(LINKAGE(OPTLINK)) or, on WINDOWS, OPTIONS(LINKAGE(CDECL)) on the PROCEDURE or ENTRY having a parameter with the LIST attribute and then recompile.

IBM2020I S  There is more than one element named reference name in the typed structure structure name.
Explanation: All references must be unambiguous.

IBM2021I S  There is no element named reference name in the structure structure name.
Explanation: All structure references must be explicitly declared.

IBM2022I S  The ENTRY variable-name may not be used as a typed structure qualifier since it does not have the RETURNS attribute.
Explanation: Functions, but not subprocedures, can be used as typed structure qualifiers (and then only if they return a typed structure).

IBM2023I S  The ENTRY variable-name may not be used as a typed structure qualifier.
Explanation: x(...) => y is invalid unless x returns a typed structure.

IBM2024I S  The array variable variable-name may be used as a typed structure qualifier only if it is completely subscripted before its dot qualification.
Explanation: For instance, if x is an array of structure t with member m, x.m(2) is invalid. However, x(2).m is valid.

IBM2025I S  BUILTIN name built-in may not be used as a typed structure qualifier.
Explanation: The named built-in function cannot be used as a typed structure qualifier.

IBM2026I S  The GENERIC variable variable-name may not be used as a typed structure qualifier.
Explanation: GENERIC references may not be used as typed structure qualifiers.

IBM2027I S  variable-name may not be used as a structure qualifier.
Explanation: x.y is invalid unless x is a structure, a union or a function returning a typed structure.

IBM2028I S  TYPEs must be defined before their use.
Explanation: The DEFINE STRUCTURE or DEFINE ALIAS statement for a type x must precede any of use of x as attribute type. The following two statements should be in the opposite order.

```
dcl x type point;

define structure
  1 point
    2 x fixed bin(31),
    2 y fixed bin(31);
```

IBM2029I S  DEFINE STRUCTURE must specify a structure or union type.
Explanation: A DEFINE STRUCTURE statement must specify a structure or union type with level numbers.

```
define structure int fixed bin;
```
IBM2030I S INITIAL attribute is invalid in structure definitions.

Explanation: Defined structure types must be initialized via assignments.

IBM2031I S Storage attributes are invalid in structure definition.

Explanation: Storage attributes, such as AUTOMATIC and BYADDR, must be specified with variables declared with structure type.

IBM2032I S DEFINE STRUCTURE may not specify an array of structures.

Explanation: The level 1 name in a structure definition may not have the DIMENSION attribute.

IBM2033I S Only one description is allowed in a structure definition.

Explanation: The syntax allows the name in a structure definition to be followed by a description list, but that description list must consist of exactly one structure description. The following is invalid:

```pli
define structure
  1 point
    2 x fixed bin(31),
    2 y fixed bin(31),
  1 rectangle
    2 upper_left type point,
    2 lower_right type point;
```

IBM2034I S The argument to the type function must be an ordinal type name.

Explanation: The argument to the type functions FIRST and LAST must be a type name, and that type must be an ordinal type.

IBM2035I S The argument to the type function must be a structure type name.

Explanation: The argument to the type function NEW must be a type name, and that type must be a structure type.

IBM2036I S The second argument to the type function must have locator type.

Explanation: The second argument to the BIND type function must be a pointer or offset value that is to be converted to a handle to the structure type named as the first argument.

IBM2037I S The first argument to the type function must be a structure type name.

Explanation: The first argument to the type functions BIND must be a type name, and that type must be a structure type.

IBM2038I S BUILTIN name argument must have HANDLE type.

Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not a HANDLE.

IBM2039I S Argument to variable name pseudovariable must be a HANDLE.

Explanation: The TYPE pseudovariable can be applied only to HANDLEs.

IBM2040I S The argument to the type function must be a defined type.

Explanation: The first argument to the type function SIZE must be the name of a defined type.

IBM2041I S The first argument to the type function must be a defined type.

Explanation: The first argument to the type function CAST must be the name of a defined type.

IBM2042I S The second argument to the type function must be a scalar.

Explanation: The second argument to the type function CAST must be a scalar.

IBM2043I S The second argument to the type function must have the same size as the first argument.

Explanation: The second argument to the type function CAST must have the same size as the size of the type that is the first argument.

IBM2044I S The get storage function to BUILTIN name must be a LIMITED ENTRY with LINKAGE(OPTLINK) and an appropriate entry description list.

Explanation: The function should be declared as

```pli
dcl get entry( pointer byvalue,
  fixed bin(31) byaddr,
  fixed bin(31) byaddr )
returns( pointer );
```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Message Code</th>
<th>Message Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBM2045I</td>
<td>The free storage function to BUILTIN name must be a LIMITED ENTRY with LINKAGE(OPTLINK) and an appropriate entry description list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The function should be declared as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dcl free entry( pointer byvalue, pointer byvalue, fixed bin(31) byvalue );</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2046I</td>
<td>Descriptors must not be needed for any parameter to an ENTRY with a variable number of arguments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>If an entry has a variable number of arguments, i.e. its last parameter has the LIST attribute, OPTIONS(NODESCRIPTOR) must be specified (and valid) if any of the required parameters could have a descriptor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2047I</td>
<td>The VARGLIST built-in function may be used only inside procedures whose last parameter had the LIST attribute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The VARGLIST built-in function obtains the address of the variable argument list passed to procedures whose last parameter had the LIST attribute. It may not be used in subprocedures of such routines or in procedures having either no parameters or having no parameter declared with the LIST attribute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2048I</td>
<td>The LIST attribute may be specified only on non-nested procedures, external entry constants, and limited entry variables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The LIST attribute causes a variable argument list to be built, and such argument lists are permitted neither with nested procedures nor with entry variables declared without the LIMITED attribute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2049I</td>
<td>The LIST attribute may be specified only on the last element of an entry description list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The LIST attribute indicates that zero or more parameters may be specified after it, but those parameters may not be described.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2050I</td>
<td>Descriptors are supported for Fortran only for scalar character strings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>If OPTIONS(FORTRAN DESCRIPTOR) applies, all parameters other than character strings must have constant extents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2051I</td>
<td>Descriptors are not supported for Fortran for routines defined by or containing ENTRY statements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>If OPTIONS(FORTRAN DESCRIPTOR) applies to an ENTRY statement or to a procedure containing an ENTRY statement, all parameters must have constant extents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2052I</td>
<td>A function defined by a PROCEDURE containing ENTRY statements must return aggregate values BYADDR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Either BYADDR must be specified in the RETURNS option of the PROCEDURE statement, or the RETURNS(BYADDR) suboption of the DEFAULT statement must be in effect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2053I</td>
<td>A function defined by an ENTRY statement must return aggregate values BYADDR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Either BYADDR must be specified in the DECLARES option of the ENTRY statement, or the DECLARES(BYADDR) suboption of the DEFAULT statement must be in effect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2054I</td>
<td>A PROCEDURE containing ENTRY statements must receive all non-pointer parameters BYADDR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Either BYADDR must be specified in the DECLARES for the parameters, or the BYADDR suboption of the DEFAULT statement must be in effect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2055I</td>
<td>An ENTRY statement must receive all parameters BYADDR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Either BYADDR must be specified in the DECLARES for the parameters, or the BYADDR suboption of the DEFAULT statement must be in effect.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2056I</td>
<td>ENTRY statement is not allowed in DO loops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>ENTRY statements are allowed in non-iterative DO groups, but not in iterative DO loops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM2057I</td>
<td>RETURN statement is invalid inside a BEGIN in a PROCEDURE that contains ENTRY statements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>A RETURN statement is valid inside a BEGIN block only if the PROCEDURE enclosing that BEGIN block contains no ENTRY statements.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IBM2058I S In a PROCEDURE without the RETURNS option, any ENTRY statement must use BYADDR for its RETURNS value.

Explanation: Either BYADDR must be specified in the RETURNS option of the ENTRY statement, or the RETURNS(BYADDR) suboption of the DEFAULT statement must be in effect.

IBM2059I S OPTIONS(FORTRAN) is invalid if any parameters are UNALIGNED BIT.

Explanation: Only ALIGNED BIT strings with constant length are valid with OPTIONS(FORTRAN).

IBM2060I S Attributes may not be specified in ALLOCATEs of BASED variables.

Explanation: Attributes may be specified only in ALLOCATEs of CONTROLLED variables.

IBM2061I S Attributes specified for variable-name in ALLOCATE statement do not match those in its declaration.

Explanation: An attribute, such as CHARACTER, may be specified in an ALLOCATE statement only if it is also specified in the declaration of the variable to be allocated.

IBM2062I S Structuring specified in ALLOCATE of variable-name does not match that in its declaration.

Explanation: In an ALLOCATE statement for a structure, all the levels specified in its declaration must be specified, and no new levels may be specified.

IBM2063I S Specification of extent for variable-name in ALLOCATE statement is invalid since it was declared with a constant extent.

Explanation: An attribute, such as CHARACTER, may be specified in an ALLOCATE statement only if it is also specified in the declaration of the variable to be allocated with either an asterisk or a non-constant expression.

IBM2064I S The extent specified for the lower bound for dimension dimension-value of variable-name in ALLOCATE statement is invalid since that variable was declared with a different constant extent.

Explanation: If a bound for a CONTROLLED variable is declared as a constant, then it must be specified as the same constant value in any ALLOCATE statement for that variable.

IBM2065I S The extent specified for the upper bound for dimension dimension-value of variable-name in ALLOCATE statement is invalid since that variable was declared with a different constant extent.

Explanation: If a bound for a CONTROLLED variable is declared as a constant, then it must be specified as the same constant value in any ALLOCATE statement for that variable.

IBM2075I S ENTRY types and arguments in type function must be LIMITED.

Explanation: A ENTRY type or argument used with the type function CAST must have the attribute LIMITED.

IBM2076I S FLOAT types and arguments in type function must be NATIVE REAL.

Explanation: A FLOAT type or argument used with the type function CAST must have the attributes NATIVE REAL.

IBM2077I S FIXED BIN types and arguments in type function must be REAL with scale factor zero.

Explanation: A FIXED BIN type or argument used with the type function CAST must have the attributes REAL PRECISION(p,0).

IBM2078I S Types with the attributes attributes are not supported as the target of the type function.

Explanation: The first argument to the type function CAST must be a type with one of the following sets of attributes: REAL FIXED BIN(p,0) or NATIVE REAL FLOAT.

IBM2079I S Arguments with the attributes attributes are not supported as the source in the type function function.

Explanation: The second argument to the type function CAST must have one of the following sets of attributes: REAL FIXED BIN(p,0) or NATIVE REAL FLOAT.

IBM2080I S DATE pattern is invalid.

Explanation: See the Language Reference Manual for a list of the supported DATE patterns.
IBM2081I S  DATE attribute is valid only with NONVARYING CHARACTER, FIXED DECIMAL and arithmetic PICTURE.
Explanation: The DATE attribute cannot be used on any other than the named types.

IBM2082I S  DATE attribute conflicts with non-zero scale factor.
Explanation: The DATE attribute can be used on a numeric only if it has a scale factor of zero.

IBM2083I S  DATE attribute conflicts with COMPLEX attribute.
Explanation: The DATE attribute can be used on a numeric only if it is REAL.

IBM2084I S  DATE attribute conflicts with PICTURE string containing characters other than 9.
Explanation: The DATE attribute can be used on a PICTURE only if the PICTURE consists entirely of 9's.

IBM2085I S  Length of DATE pattern and base precision do not match.
Explanation: The DATE attribute can be used on a numeric only if its precision equals the length of the DATE pattern.

IBM2086I S  Length of DATE pattern and base length do not match.
Explanation: The DATE attribute can be used on a string only if its length equals the length of the DATE pattern.

IBM2087I S  DATE attribute conflicts with adjustable length.
Explanation: The DATE attribute can be used on a string only if the string is declared with a constant length.

IBM2088I S  Response file is too large. Excess will be ignored.
Explanation: The options string built from the response file must be less than 32767 characters long.

IBM2089I S  Line in response file is longer than 100 characters. That line and rest of file will be ignored.
Explanation: All lines in any response file must contain no more than 100 characters.

IBM2090I S  The keyword statement cannot be used under SYSTEM(CICS).
Explanation: The named statement cannot be used under CICS.

IBM2091I S  DISPLAY with REPLY cannot be used under SYSTEM(CICS).
Explanation: DISPLAY with REPLY cannot be used under CICS.

IBM2092I S  The BUILTIN name built-in function cannot be used under SYSTEM(CICS).
Explanation: The named built-in function cannot be used under CICS.

IBM2093I S  The keyword statement cannot be used under SYSTEM(CICS) except with SYSPRINT.
Explanation: The named I/O statement cannot be used under CICS unless the file used in the statement is SYSPRINT.

IBM2094I S  Source in CAST to FLOAT must be FLOAT, FIXED or ORDINAL.
Explanation: The source in a CAST to a FLOAT must be FLOAT, FIXED or ORDINAL.

IBM2095I S  Target in CAST from FLOAT must be FLOAT, FIXED BIN or ORDINAL.
Explanation: The target in a CAST from a FLOAT must be FLOAT, FIXED BIN or ORDINAL.

IBM2096I S  Target in CAST from FIXED DEC must be FLOAT, FIXED BIN or ORDINAL.
Explanation: The target in a CAST from a FIXED DEC must be FLOAT, FIXED BIN or ORDINAL.

IBM2097I S  FIXED DEC types and arguments in type function must be REAL with non-negative scale factor.
Explanation: A FIXED DEC type or argument used with the type function CAST must have the attributes REAL PRECISION(p,q) with p >= q and q >= 0.

IBM2098I S  Source in CAST to FIXED DEC must be FLOAT, FIXED or ORDINAL.
Explanation: The source in a CAST to a FIXED DEC must be FLOAT, FIXED or ORDINAL.
IBM2099I S  CASEX strings must have the same length.
Explanation: The two strings in the CASEX option must have the same length. The second argument is the uppercase value of the first. If a character in the first string does not have an uppercase value, use the character itself as the uppercase value.

IBM2100I S  The ORDINAL types do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2101I S  The HANDLE types do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2102I S  The STRUCTURE types do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2103I S  Alignment does not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2104I S  Number and attributes of structure members do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2105I S  Number of dimensions do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2106I S  Lower bounds do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2107I S  Upper bounds do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2108I S  RETURNS attributes do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2109I S  BYVALUE/BYADDR attributes in RETURNS do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2110I S  LINKAGE values do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2111I S  OPTIONS values do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2112I S  Parameter counts do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2113I S  BYVALUE/BYADDR attributes in parameter parameter-number do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2114I S  Number of dimensions for parameter parameter-number do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2115I S  Lower bounds for parameter parameter-number do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2116I S  Upper bounds for parameter parameter-number do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2117I S  Alignment of parameter parameter-number does not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2118I S  Number and attributes of structure members in parameter parameter-number do not match.
Explanation: This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.
IBM2119I S  Attributes of parameter parameter-number do not match.

Explanation:  This message is issued in explanation of the message immediately preceding it in the listing.

IBM2127I S  The ENTRY named ENTRY variable name matches the reference to the GENERIC variable GENERIC variable name, but while the GENERIC reference is used as a function, the matching ENTRY does not have the RETURNS attribute.

Explanation:  A match for the GENERIC reference has been found, but the match is not suitable because while the GENERIC reference is used as a function, the matching ENTRY is not a function.  For example, the first GENERIC reference below is invalid, while the second is ok.

```
dcl e1 entry( fixed bin );
dcl e2 entry( fixed bin, fixed bin )
  returns( fixed bin );
dcl gp generic( e1 when( * ),
  e2 when( *, * ) );
rc = gp( 0 );
rc = gp( 0, 0 );
```

IBM2128I S  The ENTRY named ENTRY variable name matches the reference to the GENERIC variable GENERIC variable name, but while the GENERIC reference is used as a repeating function reference, the matching ENTRY cannot be so used.

Explanation:  A match for the GENERIC reference has been found, but the match is not suitable because while the GENERIC reference is used as a function whose return value is a function that is invoked (and so on, as the number of argument lists mandates), the matching ENTRY cannot be so used.  For example, the first GENERIC reference below is invalid, while the second is ok.

```
dcl x1 entry( fixed bin )
  returns( entry );
dcl x2 entry( fixed bin, fixed bin )
  returns( entry returns( fixed bin ) );
dcl gx generic( x1 when( * ), x2 when( *, * ) );
rc = gx( 0 )();
rc = gx( 0, 0 )();
```

IBM2130I S  iSUB defining is not valid with the POSITION attribute.

Explanation:  The POSITION attribute can be used only with string overlay defining.

```
dcl b(4) char(2) pos(2) def( a(1sub,1sub) );
```

IBM2131I S  In iSUB defining, the base and DEFINED variables must match.

Explanation:  The defined and base arrays in iSUB defining must have identical attributes apart from the dimension attribute.

```
dcl a(4) fixed bin(31);
dcl b(4) fixed bin(15) def( a(1sub,1sub) );
```

IBM2132I S  The i in an iSUB reference must not exceed the dimensionality of the DEFINED variable.

Explanation:  The i in an iSUB reference must refer to a subscript of the DEFINED variable and hence must not be greater than the number of dimensions for that variable.
dcl a(4,4) fixed bin(31);
dcl b(4) fixed bin(15) def( a(1sub,2sub) );

IBM2133I   S   An iSUB variable cannot be defined on a cross-section of its base.
Explanation:  In an iSUB variable, no asterisks may appear in the specification of the base array.

IBM2134I   S   iSUB defining is supported only for arrays of scalars.
Explanation:  iSUB defining is not supported for structures and unions.

IBM2135I   S   DFT(DESCLIST) conflicts with CMPAT(cmpat-suboption).
Explanation:  If CMPAT(V1) or CMPAT(V2) is specified, then DFT(DESCLOCATOR) must be in effect (as it is by default on z/OS).

IBM2136I   S   The number of indices specified for the LABEL identifier does not match the number previously specified.
Explanation:  The number of indices given for an element of a label constant array must not vary.

IBM2137I   S   Indices have been specified for the LABEL identifier when it was previously specified without indices.
Explanation:  A label constant cannot be subscripted if its first use contains no subscripts.

IBM2138I   S   Indices have not been specified for the LABEL identifier when it was previously specified with indices.
Explanation:  A label constant must be subscripted if its first use contains subscripts.

IBM2139I   S   The Language Environment runtime is not current enough.
Explanation:  You are using Language Environment 2.10 (or earlier!), which is not supported by the compiler.

IBM2140I   S   Length of second argument to the REPLACEBY2 built-in must be twice that of the third.
Explanation:  The second argument to the REPLACEBY2 built-in function provides the set of pairs of characters which are to replace the corresponding characters in the third argument, and hence the length of the second string must be twice that of the third.

IBM2141I   S   First argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must be a structure.
Explanation:  The first argument to the named built-in subroutine must be a structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser.

IBM2142I   S   Event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in has too few elements.
Explanation:  The first argument to the named built-in subroutine must be a structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser, and that structure must exactly the right number of members. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2143I   S   Event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in has too many elements.
Explanation:  The first argument to the named built-in subroutine must be a structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser, and that structure must exactly the right number of members. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2144I   S   Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in is not a scalar.
Explanation:  The first argument to the named built-in subroutine must be a structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser, and each element of that structure must be a scalar. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.
IBM2145I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must be a LIMITED ENTRY.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must be a LIMITED ENTRY. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2146I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must return BYVALUE a NATIVE FIXED BIN(31).

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must be a function returning BYVALUE a NATIVE FIXED BIN(31). See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2147I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a non-empty entry description list.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a non-empty entry description list. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2148I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in has a parameter count of specified-parm-count when the correct parameter count is required-parm-count.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have the correct number of parameters. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2149I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its first parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its first parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2150I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its second parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its second parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2151I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its third parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its third parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2152I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its fourth parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its fourth parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2153I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its fifth parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its fifth parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2154I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its second parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE POINTER as its second parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2155I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its fourth parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its fourth parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

IBM2156I S  Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its second parameter.

Explanation: The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE NATIVE FIXED BIN(31) as its second parameter.
parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

- **IBM2157I S** Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have a BYVALUE CHAR(1) or BYVALUE WCHAR(1) as its second parameter.

  **Explanation:** The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have a BYVALUE CHAR (or BYVALUE WIDECHAR) of length one as its second parameter. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

- **IBM2158I S** Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in has the wrong linkage.

  **Explanation:** The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have the PL/I default linkage. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

- **IBM2159I S** Member member-number in the event structure argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must have the NODESCRIPTOR option.

  **Explanation:** The indicated element of the structure supplying the event handlers for the SAX parser must have the NODESCRIPTOR option. See the Language Reference Manual for more details.

- **IBM2160I S** All members of the input structure to the BUILTIN name built-in must have computational type.

  **Explanation:** The XMLCHAR built-in function cannot be applied to structures containing noncomputational types.

- **IBM2161I S** The input structure to the BUILTIN name built-in must not be a UNION or contain any UNIONS.

  **Explanation:** The XMLCHAR built-in function cannot be applied to unions or to structures containing unions.

- **IBM2162I S** The input structure to the BUILTIN name built-in must not contain any GRAPHIC elements.

  **Explanation:** The XMLCHAR built-in function cannot be applied to structures containing any GRAPHIC data.

- **IBM2163I S** The input structure to the BUILTIN name built-in must not contain any WIDECHAR elements.

  **Explanation:** The XMLCHAR built-in function cannot be applied to structures containing any WIDECHAR data.

- **IBM2164I S** The input structure to the BUILTIN name built-in must not contain any unnamed substructures.

  **Explanation:** The XMLCHAR built-in function cannot be applied to structures containing substructures using an asterisk as a name.

- **IBM2165I S** PRV support is provided only if the LIMITS(EXTNAMES7) option is in effect.

  **Explanation:** Support for long external names is incompatible with support for using the PRV to address CONTROLLED variables.

- **IBM2166I S** PRV support is provided only if the NORENT option is in effect.

  **Explanation:** Support for the RENT option is incompatible with support for using the PRV to address CONTROLLED variables.

- **IBM2167I S** PRV support is provided only if the CMPAT(V1) or CMPAT(V2) option is in effect.

  **Explanation:** Support for the CMPAT(LE) option is incompatible with support for using the PRV to address CONTROLLED variables.

- **IBM2170I S** Too many INTERNAL CONTROLLED variables.

  **Explanation:** When using the PRV to address CONTROLLED variables, there may be no more than 568 INTERNAL CONTROLLED variables.

- **IBM2171I S** Under the NOWRITABLE option, no FETCHABLE ENTRY may be declared at the PACKAGE level.

  **Explanation:** Under the NOWRITABLE option, every FETCHABLE ENTRY constant must be declared inside a PROCEDURE.

- **IBM2172I S** Under the NOWRITABLE option, no FILE CONSTANT may be declared at the PACKAGE level.

  **Explanation:** Under the NOWRITABLE option, every
FILE CONSTANT must be declared inside a
PROCEDURE.

IBM2173I S Under the NOWRITABLE option, no
CONTROLLED may be declared at the
PACKAGE level.
Explanation: Under the NOWRITABLE option, every
CONTROLLED variable must be declared inside a
PROCEDURE.

IBM2174I S Result of REPLACEBY2 is too long.
Explanation: The length of the string literal produced
by applying the REPLACEBY2 built-in function to 3
literals must not be greater than the maximum allowed
for a character literal.

IBM2175I S The second and third arguments to
REPLACEBY2 must be restricted
expressions.
Explanation: The REPLACEBY2 built-in function
currently supports only second and third arguments
that have a length and value known at compile time.

IBM2176I S The result of the BUILTIN name built-in
would require more than 32767 bytes.
Explanation: The HEX and HEXIMAGE built-in
functions cannot be applied to strings using more than
16383 bytes of storage.

IBM2177I S The file filename is a PDS member and
hence cannot be used for SYSADATA.
Explanation: The named file is the file intended to be
used as the SYSADATA file, but such a file must not be
a member of a PDS.

IBM2178I S INCLUDE statements are not supported
when the LINEDIR option is in effect.
Explanation: When the LINEDIR option is in effect,
your source must contain no INCLUDE statements.

IBM2179I S There is too little room between the
margins for the LINE directive. The
PPTRACE option will be turned off.
Explanation: The %LINE directive generated by the
PPTRACE must fit on one line. You must either make
the margins wide enough to allow this or make the
source file names short enough.

IBM2180I S Use of the KEYED DIRECT file filename
in a keyword statement without a
KEY/KEYFROM clause is invalid.
Explanation: Any input/output operation using a
KEYED DIRECT file must include the key of the record
to which the the operation is to be applied.

IBM2181I S First argument to BUILTIN name built-in
must have type CHARACTER.
Explanation: This applies to the PICSPEC built-in
function, for example.

IBM2182I S Second argument to BUILTIN name
built-in must be a constant.
Explanation: This applies to the PICSPEC built-in
function, for example.

IBM2183I S The first argument to BUILTIN name
built-in must have constant length equal
to that of the second argument.
Explanation: This applies to the PICSPEC built-in
function, for example.

IBM2184I S Compiler input files must have less
then 1000000 lines.
Explanation: Break up the source files into smaller
files.

IBM2185I S Argument to BUILTIN name built-in
must have type REAL DECIMAL
FLOAT, and the DFP option must be in
effect.
Explanation: This applies to the ISFINITE and similar
built-in functions.

IBM2186I S BUILTIN name is not supported for DFP.
Explanation: The named built-in function is not
supported for float using DFP. This message applies,
for instance, to the SQRTF built-in functions

IBM2187I S The exponent in the literal value is too
large for DECIMAL FLOAT with
precision precision.
Explanation: A DFP literal value when adjusted to
have no decimal point (e.g. 3.14E0 would be adjusted
to 314E-2) must have an exponent no larger than the
maximum for its precision. For precision <= 7, the
maximum is 90. For 7 < precision <= 16, the maximum
is 369. For 16 < precision, the maximum is 6111.
IBM2188I S  The exponent in the literal \textit{value} is too small for DECIMAL FLOAT with precision \textit{precision}.

\textbf{Explanation:} A DFP literal value when adjusted to have no decimal point (e.g. 3.14E0 would be adjusted to 314E-2) must have an exponent no smaller than the minimum for its precision. For precision $\leq 7$, the minimum is -95. For $7 < \text{precision} \leq 16$, the minimum is -383. For $16 < \text{precision}$, the minimum is -6143.
# Chapter 6. MACRO and CICS Preprocessor Messages (3000-3999)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3000I</th>
<th>note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 0.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3020I</th>
<th>Comment spans line-count lines.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: A comment ends on a different line than it begins. This may indicate that an end-of-comment delimiter is missing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3021I</th>
<th>String spans line-count lines.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: A string ends on a different line than it begins. This may indicate that a closing quote is missing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3250I</th>
<th>note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3251I</th>
<th>identifier is multiply defined, but with different attributes. The declaration is ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: Attributes and declares must be consistent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
%a: proc;
%end;
%dcl a;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3252I</th>
<th>The attribute character conflicts with previous attributes and is ignored.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: Attributes must be consistent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
dcl a fixed char;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3253I</th>
<th>Comment spans more than one file.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: A comment ends in a different file than it begins. This may indicate that an end-of-comment statement is missing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3254I</th>
<th>String spans more than one file.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: A string ends in a different file than it</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

begins. This may indicate that a closing quote is missing. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3255I</th>
<th>Delimiter missing between nondelimiter and nondelimiter. A blank is assumed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: A delimiter (for example, a blank or a comma) is required between all identifiers and constants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
dcl 1 a, 2 b, 3c;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3256I</th>
<th>Multiple closure of groups. END statements will be inserted to close intervening groups.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: Using one END statement to close more than one group of statements is permitted, but it may indicate a coding error.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3257I</th>
<th>Missing character assumed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: The indicated character is missing, and there are no more characters in the source. The missing character has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3258I</th>
<th>Missing character assumed before character.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: The indicated character is missing and has been inserted by the parser in order to correct your source.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
%dcl jump fixed;
%skip
%jump = 2;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3260I</th>
<th>Syntax of the %CONTROL statement is incorrect.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: The %CONTROL statement must be followed by FORMAT or NOFORMAT option enclosed in parentheses and then a semicolon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3265I</th>
<th>Number of lines specified with %SKIP must be between 0 and 999 inclusive.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation: Skip amounts greater than 999 are not supported.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IBM3270I W 'EXEC CICS' encountered, but the CICS option is not in effect. Command ignored.
Explanation: The CICS option must be in effect if the source contains EXEC CICS statements.

IBM3271I W 'EXEC CSPM' encountered, but the CSPM option is not in effect. Command ignored.
Explanation: The CSPM option must be in effect if the source contains EXEC CSPM statements.

IBM3272I W 'EXEC DLI' encountered, but the DLI option is not in effect. Command ignored.
Explanation: The DLI option must be in effect if the source contains EXEC DLI statements.

IBM3281I W SELECT statement contains no WHEN or OTHERWISE clauses.
Explanation: WHEN or OTHERWISE clauses are not required on SELECT statements, but their absence may indicate a coding error.

IBM3283I W SELECT statement contains no WHEN clauses.
Explanation: SELECT statements do not require WHEN clauses, but their absence may indicate a coding error.

IBM3285I W FIXED BINARY constant contains too many digits. Excess nonsignificant digits will be ignored.
Explanation: A FIXED BINARY constant must contain 31 or fewer digits.

IBM3286I W FIXED DECIMAL constant contains too many digits. Excess nonsignificant digits will be ignored.
Explanation: The maximum precision for FIXED DECIMAL constants is specified by the FIXEDDEC suboption of the LIMITS compiler option.

IBM3287I W Mantissa in FLOAT BINARY constant contains more digits than the implementation maximum. Excess nonsignificant digits will be ignored.
Explanation: Float binary constants are limited to 64 digits.

IBM3288I W Mantissa in FLOAT DECIMAL constant contains more digits than the implementation maximum. Excess nonsignificant digits will be ignored.
Explanation: Float decimal constants are limited to 18 digits.

IBM3289I W FLOAT literal is too big for its implicit precision. An appropriate HUGE value is assumed.
Explanation: The precision for a float literal is implied by the number of digits in its mantissa. For instance 1e99 is implicitly FLOAT DECIMAL(1), but the value 1e99 is larger than the largest value a FLOAT DECIMAL(1) can hold.

IBM3291I W The OPTIONS option option-name conflicts with the LANGLVL compiler option. The option will be applied.
Explanation: The named option is not part of the PL/I language definition as specified in the LANGLVL compiler option.

IBM3292I W suboption is not a valid suboption for option.
Explanation: The specified suboption is not one of the supported suboptions of the named option.

*process pp(macro('fixed(bin')));

IBM3293I W A required suboption is missing for the suboption option.
Explanation: The named option requires a suboption.

*process pp(macro('fixed'));

IBM3294I W A closing parenthesis is missing in the specification of the option option. One is assumed.
Explanation: A closing parenthesis is missing in the specification of the named option.

*process pp(macro('float'));

IBM3295I W option is not a supported option.
Explanation: The named option is not, in fact, an option.
IBM3299I W Syntax of the %LINE directive is incorrect.
Explanation: The %LINE directive must be followed, with optional intervening blanks, by a parenthesis, a line number, a comma, a file name and a closing parenthesis.

%line(19, test.pli);

IBM3300I W identifier has not been declared.
CHARACTER attribute assumed.
Explanation: All variables should be declared.

IBM3300I W Operand to LENGTH built-in should have string type.
Explanation: If the operand has a numeric type, the result is the length that value would have after it was converted to string. The length of a numeric type is NOT the same as its storage requirement.

IBM3310I W First argument to BUILTIN name built-in should have string type.
Explanation: To eliminate this message, apply the CHAR or BIT built-in function to the first argument.

dcl i fixed bin;
display( substr(i,4) );

IBM3311I W Argument number to the BUILTIN name built-in function is missing. A null value will be passed for the missing argument.
Explanation: An argument to the function reference is missing. A null string or zero will be passed, as appropriate, for the missing argument.

%dcl a fixed;
%a = max(n,);

IBM3311I W LEAVE will exit noniterative DO-group.
Explanation: This message is not produced if the LEAVE statement specifies a label. In the following loop, the LEAVE statement will cause only the immediately enclosing DO-group to be exited; the loop will not be exited.

do i = 1 to n;

IBM3312I W Result of comparison is always constant.
Explanation: This message is produced when a variable is compared to a constant equal to the largest or smallest value that the variable could assume. In the following loop, the variable x can never be greater than 99, and hence the implied comparison executed each time through the loop will always result in a '1'b.

do x pic'99';
do x = 1 to 99;
end;

IBM3320I W RETURNS attribute in ENTRY declare ignored.
Explanation: ENTRY declares should not specify a RETURNS attribute. In the example below, the "returns( char )" should be omitted.

%dcl a entry returns( char );

IBM3321I W RETURNS option assumed to enclose attribute in PROCEDURE statement.
Explanation: In a PROCEDURE statement, any RETURNS attribute should be enclosed in parentheses following the RETURNS keyword. In the example below, the "char" attribute should be specified as "returns( char )".

%a: proc char;
return( '1729');
%end;

IBM3322I W Argument list for PROCEDURE identifier is missing. It will be invoked without any arguments.
Explanation: References in open code to PROCEDUREs that have parameters should always include at least an empty argument list. For example, the "display( a )" below should be "display( a() )".

%a: proc( x ) char ;
IBM3323I W Too few arguments for PROCEDURE identifier. Null values will be passed for the missing arguments.

Explanation: There are too few arguments for the specified procedure. Null strings or zeros will be passed, as appropriate, for the missing arguments.

```pli
dcl x char;
return('1729');
%end;
%act a;
display(a);
```

IBM3324I W Too many arguments for PROCEDURE identifier. Excess ignored.

Explanation: There are too many arguments for the specified procedure. The excess arguments will be ignored.

```pli
%a: proc(x) char;
dcl x char;
return('1729');
%end;
%act a;
display(a());
```

IBM3325I W No data attributes specified in declare for identifier.

Explanation: Preprocessor variables should be declared with an attribute such as CHAR or FIXED. This message could indicate that there is an extraneous comma in the declare statement as in this example.

```pli
%dcl a, char;
```

IBM3500I E note

Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 8.

IBM3510I E keyword statement is not allowed where an executable statement is required. A null statement will be inserted before the keyword statement.

Explanation: In certain contexts, for example after an IF-THEN clause, only executable statements are permitted. A DECLARE, DEFINE, DEFAULT or FORMAT statement has been found in one of these contexts. A null statement, (a statement consisting of only a semicolon) will be inserted before the offending statement.

IBM3511I E COUNTER value would exceed 99999. It will be reset to 0.

Explanation: The COUNTER built-in function should not be invoked more than 99999 times.

IBM3512I E Multiple closure of groups is not allowed under RULES(NOMULTICLOSE).

Explanation: Under RULES(NOMULTICLOSE), there should be no multiple closure of groups in your source program.

IBM3514I E Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in is negative. It will be changed to 0.

Explanation: The second argument to built-in functions such as COPY and REPEAT must be nonnegative.

```pli
x = copy(y, -1);
```

IBM3517I E Sole bound specified for dimension dimension number of array variable name is less than 1. An upper bound of 1 is assumed.

Explanation: The default lower bound is 1, but the upper bound must be greater than the lower bound.

```pli
dcl x(-5) fixed bin;
```

IBM3519I E Characters in B3 literals must be 0-7.

Explanation: In a B3 literal, each character must be either 0-7.
IBM3522I E A DECIMAL exponent is required.
Explanation: An E in a FLOAT constant must be followed by at least one decimal digit (optionally preceded by a sign).

IBM3523I E A second argument to the BUILTIN name built-in must be supplied for arrays with more than one dimension. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The LB OND, HB OND, and DIMENSION built-in functions require two arguments when applied to arrays having more than one dimension.

```
dcl a(5,10) fixed bin;
do i = 1 to lbound(a);
```

IBM3524I E Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in is not positive. A value of 1 is assumed.
Explanation: The DIMENSION, LB OND and LB OND built-in functions require that the second argument be positive.

IBM3525I E Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in is greater than the number of dimensions for the first argument. A value of dimension count is assumed.
Explanation: The second argument to the LB OND, HB OND, and DIMENSION built-in functions must be no greater than the number of dimensions of their array arguments.

```
dcl a(5,10) fixed bin;
do i = 1 to lbound(a,3);
```

IBM3526I E Repeated declaration of identifier is invalid and will be ignored.
Explanation: Level 1 variable names must not be repeated in the same block.

```
dcl a char, a fixed;
```

IBM3527I E Missing THEN assumed.
Explanation: THEN keyword must be part of any IF statement.

```
select;
when ( ... )
do;
end;
otherwise
do;
end;
display( ... );
```
IBM3539I E  STRINGSIZE condition raised while evaluating expression. Result is truncated.
Explanation: During the conversion of a user expression during the compilation, the target string was found to be shorter than the source, thus causing the STRINGSIZE condition to be raised.

IBM3540I E  STRINGRANGE condition raised while evaluating expression. Arguments are adjusted to fit.
Explanation: If all the arguments in a SUBSTR reference are constants or restricted expressions, the reference will be evaluated at compile time and the STRINGRANGE condition will occur if the arguments do not comply with the rules described for the SUBSTR built-in function.

a = substr( 'abcdef', 5, 4 );

IBM3542I E  LEAVE/ITERATE label is not a label on any open DO group.
Explanation: LEAVE/ITERATE must specify a label on an open DO loop.

%a: do jx = 1 to 1729;
  %leave b;
%end;

IBM3543I E  ITERATE/LEAVE statement is invalid outside an open DO statement. The statement will be ignored.
Explanation: ITERATE/LEAVE statements are valid only inside DO groups.

%a: do jx = 1 to 1729;
%end;
%leave a;

IBM3544I E  GX literals should contain a multiple of 4 hex digits.
Explanation: GX literals must represent graphic strings and hence must contain a multiple of 4 hex digits.

x = '00'gx;

IBM3545I E  Upper bound for dimension number of array variable name is less than lower bound. Bounds will be reversed.
Explanation: A variable has been declared with an upper bound that is less than its lower bound. The upper and lower bounds will be swapped in order to correct this. For example, DECLARE x(3:1) will be changed to DECLARE x(1:3).

IBM3546I E  Identifier is too long. It will be collapsed to identifier.
Explanation: All identifiers must be contained in 31 bytes or less. PL/I DBCS identifiers must have 14 or fewer DBCS characters.

dcl a(10) def b(1su, 1sub );

IBM3548I E  Digit in BINARY constant is not zero or one.
Explanation: In a BINARY constant, each digit must be a zero or one.

IBM3549I E  Characters in BIT literals must be 0 or 1.
Explanation: In a BIT literal, each character must be either zero or one.

IBM3550I E  Character with decimal value n does not belong to the PL/I character set. It will be ignored.
Explanation: The indicated character is not part of the PL/I character set. This can occur if a program containing NOT or OR symbols is ported from another machine and those symbols are translated to a character that is not part of the PL/I character set. Using the NOT and OR compiler options can help avoid this problem.
IBM3551I E  Characters in hex literals must be 0-9 or A-F.
Explanation:  In a hex literal, each character must be either 0-9 or A-F.

IBM3552I E  The statement element character is invalid. The statement will be ignored.
Explanation:  The statement entered could not be parsed because the specified element is invalid.

IBM3553I E  Use of underscore as initial character in an identifier accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Explanation:  Under LANGLVL(SAA), identifiers must start with an alphabetic character or with one of the extralingual characters. They may not start with an underscore. Under LANGLVL(SAA2), identifiers may start with an underscore, although names starting with _IBM are reserved for use by IBM.

IBM3556I E  Character with decimal value n does not belong to the PL/I character set. It is assumed to be an OR symbol.
Explanation:  The indicated character is not part of the PL/I character set, but was immediately followed by the same character. This can occur if a program containing an OR symbol is ported from another machine and this symbol is translated to a character that is not part of the PL/I character set. Using the OR compiler option can help avoid this problem.

IBM3557I E  Character with decimal value n does not belong to the PL/I character set. It is assumed to be a NOT symbol.
Explanation:  The indicated character is not part of the PL/I character set, but was immediately followed by an =, < or > symbol. This can occur if a program containing a NOT symbol is ported from another machine and this symbol is translated to a character that is not part of the PL/I character set. Using the NOT compiler option can help avoid this problem.

IBM3558I E  Statement type resolution requires too many lexical units to be examined. The statement will be ignored.
Explanation:  To determine if a statement is an assignment or another PL/I statement, many elements of the statement may need to be examined. If too many have to be examined, the compiler will flag the statement as in error. For instance, the following statement could be a DECLARE until the equal sign is encountered by the lexer.

\[ \text{dcl } \{ a, b, c \} = d; \]

IBM3567I E  Statements inside a SELECT must be preceded by a WHEN or an OTHERWISE clause.
Explanation:  A WHEN or OTHERWISE may be missing.

\[
\text{select;}
\begin{align*}
i & = i + 1; \\
\text{when } ( a > 0 ) \\
& \ldots
\end{align*}
\]

IBM3570I E  Extent expression is negative. It will be replaced by the constant 1.
Explanation:  Extents must be positive.

\[ \text{dcl } x \text{ char(-10);} \]

IBM3580I E  Parameter keyword may not be set more than once. First setting is assumed.
Explanation:  In a statement-form procedure invocation, each parameter may be specified only once. Any subsequent specifications will be ignored. In the example code, 17 would be returned for both invocations of P:

\[
\%p: \text{proc( } a \text{ ) stmt returns( char );}
\begin{align*}
& \text{dcl } a \text{ char; } \\
& \text{return( } a \text{ );} \\
& \%end; \\
& \%act p; \\
& \text{display( } p(17) \text{ a(29); );} \\
& \text{display( } p(17) \text{ a(29); );}
\end{align*}
\]

IBM3581I E  Unknown keyword in statement-form procedure invocation. keyword and any argument are ignored.
Explanation:  In a statement-form procedure invocation, any keyword specified must be the name of a parameter for that procedure.

\[
\%p: \text{proc( } a \text{ ) stmt returns( char );}
\begin{align*}
& \text{dcl } a \text{ char; } \\
& \text{return( } a \text{ );} \\
& \%end;
\end{align*}
\]
%act p;
display( p a(17) b(29); );

IBM3582I E Parameter identifier is not declared.
Explanation: Each parameter in a procedure should be declared.

%: proc( b, c );
dcl b fixed;
%end;

IBM3583I E Labels on keyword statements are invalid and ignored.
Explanation: Labels are not permitted on DECLARE statements or on WHEN and OTHERWISE clauses.

IBM3589I E The identifier identifier is not the name of a built-in function. The BUILTIN attribute will be ignored.
Explanation: The BUILTIN attribute can be applied only to identifiers that are the names of built-in functions or subroutines.

IBM3590I E The attribute keyword is not supported and will be ignored.
Explanation: The named attribute is not supported by the macro facility.

%dcl a char external;

IBM3591I E Right parenthesis will be assumed at end of argument list.
Explanation: A right parenthesis is probably missing. If this occurs in the source, all the characters after the unmatched left parenthesis in the source will be interpreted as parameters to the function. If this occurs in a replacement string, all the characters after the unmatched left parenthesis in the string will be interpreted as parameters to the function.

IBM3603I E The end of the source was reached before the logical end of the program. Null statements and END statements will be inserted as necessary to complete the program.
Explanation: The source should contain END statements for all PROCEDUREs, DO groups, and SELECT statements, as well as statements for all IF-THEN and ELSE clauses.

IBM3604I E The procedure name proc-name has already been declared. The explicit declaration of the procedure name will not be accepted.
Explanation: Declarations for internal procedures are not permitted.

a: proc;
dcl b entry options(byvalue);
b: proc;

IBM3609I E A SELECT statement may be missing. A SELECT statement, without an expression, will be inserted.
Explanation: A WHEN or OTHERWISE clause has been found outside of a SELECT statement.

do;
  if a > b then
    ...
  else
  end;

IBM3610I E Semicolon inserted after ELSE keyword.
Explanation: An END statement enclosing a statement such as DO or SELECT has been found before the statement required after ELSE.

IBM3612I E Semicolon inserted after OTHERWISE keyword.
Explanation: An END statement may be misplaced or a semicolon may be missing.

IBM3613I E Semicolon inserted after THEN keyword.
Explanation: An END statement may be misplaced or a semicolon may be missing.

IBM3614I E Semicolon inserted after WHEN clause.
Explanation: An END statement may be misplaced or a semicolon may be missing.

IBM3615I E Source file does not end with the logical end of the program.
Explanation: The source file contains statements after the END statement that closed the first PACKAGE or PROCEDURE. These statements will be ignored, but their presence may indicate a programming error.
IBM3616I E  Subscripts have been specified for the variable variable name, but it is not an array variable.
Ex: Subscripts can be specified only for elements of an array.

IBM3617I E  Second argument in SUBSTR reference is less than 1. It will be replaced by 1.
Ex: Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.

IBM3618I E  Second argument in SUBSTR reference is too big. It will be trimmed to fit.
Ex: Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.

IBM3619I E  Third argument in SUBSTR reference is less than 0. It will be replaced by 0.
Ex: Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.

IBM3620I E  Third argument in SUBSTR reference is too big. It will be trimmed to fit.
Ex: Otherwise the STRINGRANGE condition would be raised.

IBM3621I E  More than 15 dimensions have been specified. Excess will be ignored.
Ex: The maximum number of dimensions allowed for a variable, including all inherited dimensions, is 15.

IBM3622I E  End-of-comment marker found when there are no open comments. Marker will be ignored.
Ex: An */ was found when there was no open comment.

IBM3625I E  There is no compiler directive directive. Input up to the next semicolon will be ignored.
Ex: See the Language Reference Manual for the list of supported compiler directives.

IBM3626I E  Listing control statement must start with a percent symbol.
Ex: A listing control statement, even when in a preprocessor procedure, must be preceded by a "%".

IBM3628I E  X literals should contain a multiple of 2 hex digits.
Ex: An X literal may not contain an odd number of digits.

IBM3638I E  Excess arguments for ENTRY ENTRY name ignored.
Ex: More arguments were specified in an ENTRY reference than were defined as parameters in that ENTRY's declaration.

IBM3639I E  Excess arguments for BUILTIN name built-in ignored.
Ex: More arguments were specified for the indicated built-in function than are supported by that built-in function.

IBM3650I E  keyword keyword accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Ex: The indicated keyword (UNSIGNED in the example below) is not defined in the SAA level-1 language.

IBM3651I E  Use of S, D and Q constants accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Ex: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not include S, D, and Q floating-point constants.

IBM3652I E  Use of underscores in constants accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Ex: The definition of the SAA level-1
language does not permit using underscores in numeric and hex constants.

IBM3653I E Use of asterisks for names in declares accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Explanation: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not permit using asterisks for structure element names.

IBM3654I E Use of XN constants accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Explanation: The definition of the SAA level-1 language does not include XN constants.

IBM3656I E Use of 3 arguments with BUILTIN name built-in accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Explanation: Under LANGLVL(SAA), the VERIFY and INDEX built-in functions are supposed to have exactly 2 arguments.

\[ i = \text{verify}(s, j, k); \]

IBM3657I E Use of 1 argument with BUILTIN name built-in accepted although invalid under LANGLVL(SAA).
Explanation: Under LANGLVL(SAA), the DIM, LBOUND and HBOUND built-in functions are supposed to have 2 arguments.

\[ i = \text{dim}(a); \]

IBM3750I S note
Explanation: This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 12.

IBM3760I S Too few arguments have been specified for the ENTRY ENTRY name.
Explanation: The number of arguments must match the number of parameters in the ENTRY declaration.

IBM3761I S Procedures may not be nested.
Explanation: Macro procedures may not be nested.

IBM3762I S No percent statements are allowed inside procedures.
Explanation: Inside a procedure, statements should not begin with a percent. The %DCL in the example below should be just DCL.

\[
\text{%a: proc( x ) returns( char );}
\text{\%dcl x char;}
\text{return( \text{'<'} || x || \text{>''} );}
\text{\%end;}
\]

IBM3763I S Not enough virtual memory is available to continue the compile.
Explanation: The compilation requires more virtual memory than is available. It may help to specify one or more of the following compiler options: NOTEST, NOXREF, NOATTRIBUTES, and/or NOAGGREGATE

IBM3764I S BUILTIN name argument must be a parameter.
Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not a parameter.

IBM3765I S BUILTIN name argument must be a reference.
Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with an argument that is not a reference.

IBM3768I S The use of asterisks as subscripts is not permitted in the macro facility.
Explanation: In the macro facility, all subscripts must be scalar expressions.

IBM3769I S Argument to BUILTIN name built-in must have type CHARACTER(1) NONVARYING.
Explanation: This applies to the RANK built-in function.

IBM3770I S First argument to BUILTIN name built-in must be an array.
Explanation: An expression contains the named built-in function with a first argument that is not an array. This message applies, for instance, to the DIMENSION, HBOUND, and LBOUND built-in functions.
IBM3772I S  Third argument to BUILTIN name built-in would force STRINGRANGE.
Explanation:  If a third argument is given for one of the built-in functions INDEX or VERIFY, it must be positive.

IBM3773I S  Second argument to BUILTIN name built-in must be nonnegative.
Explanation:  The second argument for the built-in functions CHARACTER, BIT, and GRAPHIC must be zero or greater.

IBM3774I S  Too few arguments have been specified for the BUILTIN name built-in.
Explanation:  Supply the minimum number of arguments required.

IBM3778I S  Syntax of the %INCLUDE statement is incorrect.
Explanation:  %INCLUDE must be followed by a name and either a semicolon or else a second name in parenthesis and then a semicolon.

IBM3779I S  File specification after %INCLUDE is too long.
Explanation:  The maximum length of the file specification is 8 characters.

IBM3780I S  File specification missing after %INCLUDE.
Explanation:  %INCLUDE must be followed by a file name, not just a semicolon.

IBM3781I S  Procedures may have no more than 63 parameters.
Explanation:  The excess parameters will be removed from the proc statement.

IBM3789I S  Index number index number into the variable variable name is less than the lower bound for that dimension.
Explanation:  Executing such a statement would most likely cause a protection exception.

    %dc1 a(5:10)  fixed;
    %a(1) = 0;

IBM3790I S  Index number index number into the variable variable name is greater than the upper bound for that dimension.
Explanation:  Executing such a statement would most likely cause a protection exception.

    %dc1 a(5:10)  fixed;
    %a(20) = 0;

IBM3791I S  Each dimension of an array must contain no more than 214748648 elements.
Explanation:  It must be possible to compute the value of the DIMENSION built-in function for an array.  In DECLARE x(y:x), (y-x+1) must be less than 214748648.

IBM3792I S  Array variable name has too many elements.  Bounds set to 1.
Explanation:  Arrays are limited to $2^{20}$ elements.

IBM3793I S  Too few subscripts specified for the variable variable name.
Explanation:  The number of subscripts given for a variable must match that variable's number of dimensions

IBM3794I S  Too many subscripts specified for the variable variable name.
Explanation:  The number of subscripts given for a variable must match that variable's number of dimensions

IBM3796I S  Array expressions cannot be assigned to non-arrays, and if any target in a multiple assignment is an array, then all the targets must arrays.
Explanation:  Array expressions may not, for instance, be assigned to structures or scalars.

IBM3797I S  RETURN statement without an expression is invalid inside a PROCEDURE that specified the RETURNS attribute.
Explanation:  All RETURN statements inside functions must specify a value to be returned.

    %a: proc returns( fixed );
        return;
    %end;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3798I S</th>
<th>RETURN statement with an expression is invalid inside a PROCEDURE that did not specify the RETURNS attribute.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>A statement of the form RETURN(x) is valid inside only procedures that are defined with a RETURNS attribute.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
%a: proc;
    return('this is invalid');
%end;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3800I S</th>
<th>Function function name contains no RETURN statement.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Functions must contain at least one RETURN statement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3801I S</th>
<th>Target in assignment is invalid.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The target in an assignment must be character or fixed element reference. Pseudovariables are not supported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3802I S</th>
<th>Statement labels may not be used in expressions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Statement labels may be used only in GOTO, LEAVE and ITERATE statements.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3803I S</th>
<th>Target in concatenate-equals assignment must have type char.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Compound concatenate assignments with fixed targets are not supported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
%dcl a fixed;
%a = '0';
%a ||='1';
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3804I S</th>
<th>Target in arithmetic-equals assignment must have type fixed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Compound arithmetic assignments with character targets are not supported.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plaintext
%dcl a char;
%a = '0';
%a += '1';
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3811I S</th>
<th>Expression contains too many nested subexpressions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The compiler’s space for evaluating expressions has been exhausted. Rewrite the expression in terms of simpler expressions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3812I S</th>
<th>Result of concatenating a string of length string length to a string of length string length would produce a string that is too long.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The result of a concatenation must not have a length greater than the maximum allowed for a string.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3813I S</th>
<th>Result of BUILTIN name applied repetition value times to a string of length string length would produce a string that is too long.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The result of COPY and REPEAT must not have a length greater than the maximum allowed for a string.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3814I S</th>
<th>Unsupported use of aggregate expression.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The only valid aggregate expression is the use of an array name as the first argument to the HBOUND or LBOUND built-in functions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3815I S</th>
<th>Operand in bit operation must have length less than 32768.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>Bit operations are limited to strings of length 32767 or less.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3816I S</th>
<th>Second and third arguments to the TRANSLATE built-in function must have length less than 32768.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The TRANSLATE built-in function is not supported if the second or third argument is longer than 32767 characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3817I S</th>
<th>Result of BUILTIN name would exceed maximum string length.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>The result of a COMMENT or QUOTE built-in function must not be a string that would have length greater than the supported maximum.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3820I S</th>
<th>Under the INONLY option, the use of INCLUDE or XINCLUDE as a macro procedure name is invalid unless the colon follows immediately after the name.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Explanation:</td>
<td>If you must use INCLUDE or</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XINCLUDE as a macro name, put the colon on the same line as the name.

**IBM3821I** S  Under the INONLY option, the use of INCLUDE or XINCLUDE as a macro statement label is invalid unless the colon follows immediately after the name.

**Explanation:** If you must use INCLUDE or XINCLUDE as a macro statement label, put the colon on the same line as the name.

**IBM3822I** S  Under the INONLY option, the use of INCLUDE or XINCLUDE as a macro variable that is the target of an assignment is invalid unless the equals sign follows immediately after the name.

**Explanation:** If you must use INCLUDE or XINCLUDE as a macro variable name, put the equals sign in the assignment on the same line as the name. For example, change the first assignment below into the second.

```plaintext
%<include
  = 17;
%<include = 17;
```

**IBM3837I** S  GOTO target is inside a (different) DO loop.

**Explanation:** The target of a GOTO cannot be inside a DO loop unless the GOTO itself is in the same DO loop.

**IBM3841I** S  The INCLUDE file include-file-name could not be opened.

**Explanation:** The INCLUDE file could not be found, or if found, it could not be opened.

**IBM3842I** S  Statements are nested too deep.

**Explanation:** The nesting of PROCEDURE, DO, SELECT and similar statements is greater than that supported by the compiler. Rewrite the program so that it is less complicated.

**IBM3844I** S  The function name built-in is not supported.

**Explanation:** Support for the indicated built-in function has been discontinued.

**IBM3846I** S  The keyword statement is not supported.

**Explanation:** Support for the indicated statement has been discontinued.

**IBM3848I** S  Use of iSUB is not supported.

**Explanation:** iSUB is only supported in syntax checking.

**IBM3853I** S  Nesting of DO statements exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** DO statements can be nested only 100 deep. Simplify the program.

**IBM3854I** S  Nesting of IF statements exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** IF statements can be nested only 100 deep. Simplify the program.

**IBM3855I** S  Nesting of SELECT statements exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** SELECT statements can be nested only 50 deep. Simplify the program.

**IBM3856I** S  Nesting of blocks exceeds the maximum.

**Explanation:** Blocks may be nested only 30 deep.

**IBM3870I** S  The fetch of the CICS backend failed.

**Explanation:** Check that the CICS modules are accessible, otherwise report this error to IBM.

**IBM3871I** S  The CICS backend reported an internal error while attempting to perform its initialization.

**Explanation:** Report this error to IBM.

**IBM3872I** S  The CICS backend reported an internal error while attempting to parse its options.

**Explanation:** Report this error to IBM.

**IBM3873I** S  The CICS backend reported an internal error while attempting to build and emit the local declares.

**Explanation:** Report this error to IBM.
IBM3874I S  The CICS backend reported an internal error while attempting to translate an EXEC statement.
Explanation:  Report this error to IBM.

IBM3875I S  The CICS backend reported an internal error while attempting to translate a CICS macro (such as DFHVALUE).
Explanation:  Report this error to IBM.

IBM3876I S  The CICS backend reported an internal error while attempting to perform its termination.
Explanation:  Report this error to IBM.

IBM3909I S  The attribute attribute conflicts with the attribute attribute.
Explanation:  The named attributes, for example PARAMETER and INITIAL, are mutually exclusive.

IBM3911I S  The statement label character has already been declared.
Explanation:  All statement labels in any block must be unique.

IBM3914I S  GOTO target must be a LABEL reference.
Explanation:  x in GOTO x must have type LABEL.  x must not have type FORMAT.

IBM3915I S  GOTO target must be a scalar.
Explanation:  x in GOTO x must not be an array.

IBM3916I S  The procedure proc-name has already been defined.
Explanation:  Sister procedures must have different names.

IBM3917I S  Program contains no valid source lines.
Explanation:  The source contains either no statements or all statements that it contains are invalid.

IBM3920I S  FIXED BINARY constant contains too many digits.
Explanation:  A FIXED BINARY constant must contain 31 or fewer digits.

IBM3921I S  FIXED DECIMAL constant contains too many significant digits.
Explanation:  The maximum precision of FIXED DECIMAL constants is set by the FIXEDDEC suboption of the LIMITS compiler option.

IBM3922I S  Exponent in FLOAT BINARY constant contains more digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation:  The exponent in a FLOAT BINARY constant may contain no more than 5 digits.

IBM3923I S  Mantissa in FLOAT BINARY constant contains more significant digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation:  The mantissa in a FLOAT BINARY constant may contain no more than 64 digits.

IBM3924I S  Exponent in FLOAT DECIMAL constant contains more digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation:  The exponent in a FLOAT BINARY constant may contain no more than 4 digits.

IBM3925I S  Mantissa in FLOAT DECIMAL constant contains more significant digits than the implementation maximum.
Explanation:  The mantissa in a FLOAT BINARY constant may contain no more than 18 digits.

IBM3926I S  Constants must not exceed 30720 bytes.
Explanation:  The number of bytes used to represent a constant in your program must not exceed 30720.  This limit holds even for bit strings where the internal representation will consume only one-eighth the number of bytes as the external representation does.

IBM3927I S  Numeric constants must be real, unscaled and fixed.
Explanation:  Any complex, scaled or floating point constant will be converted to an integer value.

%a = 3.1415;
IBM3928I S Only B, BX and X string suffixes are supported.

Explanation: G, GX, M, A and E string suffixes are not supported.

```
%a = '31'e;
```

IBM3930I S Invalid syntax in statement-form of procedure invocation. Text up to next semicolon will be ignored.

Explanation: In the invocation of a statement-form procedure, all characters that are not part of comments or key names should be enclosed in parentheses following one of the keys. For example, the "+" in the display statement below should not be present.

```
%a: proc( x ) stmt returns( char );
dcl x char;
return( 1729 );
%end;
%act a;
display( a + x(5) );
```

IBM3931I S Under the FIXED(DEC) option, decimal constants must have no more than 5 digits.

Explanation: Under the FIXED(BIN), decimal constants that represent any valid FIXED BIN(31) number are supported.

IBM3932I S The number of error messages allowed by the FLAG option has been exceeded.

Explanation: Compilation will terminate when the number of messages has exceeded the limit set in the FLAG compiler option.

IBM3933I S Condition-name condition with ONCODE=oncode-value raised while evaluating expression.

Explanation: Evaluation of an expression raised the named condition.

```
%a = a / 0;
```

IBM3934I S Parameter name identifier appears more than once in parameter list.

Explanation: Each identifier in a parameter list must be unique.

```
a: proc( b, c, b );
```

IBM3935I S ITERATE is valid only for iterative DO-groups.

Explanation: ITERATE is not valid inside type-I do groups.

IBM3936I S RETURN statement outside of a PROCEDURE is invalid.

Explanation: RETURN statements are valid only inside procedures.

IBM3937I S INCLUDE statement inside of a PROCEDURE is invalid.

Explanation: INCLUDE statements are permitted only outside any preprocessor procedures.

```
%a: proc;
   include sample;
%end;
```

IBM3938I S Length of parameter exceeds 32767 bytes.

Explanation: Parameters to macro procedures must be no longer than 32767 bytes.

IBM3939I S End-of-source has been encountered after an unmatched comment marker.

Explanation: An end-of-comment marker is probably missing.

IBM3940I S End-of-source has been encountered after an unmatched quote.

Explanation: A closing quote is probably missing.

IBM3941I S Replacement value contains no end-of-comment delimiter. A comment delimiter will be assumed at the end of the replacement value.

Explanation: An end-of-comment marker is probably missing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3963I S</th>
<th>Replacement value contains no end-of-string delimiter. A string delimiter will be assumed at the end of the replacement value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A closing quote is probably missing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3964I S</th>
<th>ANSWER statement outside of a PROCEDURE is invalid.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>ANSWER statements are valid only inside procedures.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3965I S</th>
<th>ANSWER statement inside of a PROCEDURE with RETURNS is invalid.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>ANSWER statements are not valid inside functions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plish
%a: proc returns( char );
  answer( 'this is invalid' );
  return( 'this is ok however' );
%end;
%b: proc;
  answer( 'this is valid' );
%end;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3966I S</th>
<th>Source has caused too many rescans.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A rescan of a replacement string or a rescan of a string returned by a preprocessor has caused further replacement leading to another rescan etc., and the maximum depth of rescanning was exceeded. For instance, the following macro, which is meant to count the number of dcl statements in a compilation, would produce this message. If the %ACTIVATE statement specified NORESCAN, it would work correctly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plish
%dcl dcl_Count fixed;
%dcl_Count = 0;
%dcl: proc returns( char );
  dcl_count = dcl_count + 1;
  return( 'dcl' );
%end;
activate dcl;
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3967I S</th>
<th>Every shift-in character after the left margin of a source line must have a matching shift-out character before the right margin of the same line.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>DBCS shift codes must be paired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3975I S</th>
<th>Every shift-in character within a string generated for rescan must have a matching shift-out character within that same string.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>DBCS shift codes must be paired.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3976I S</th>
<th>DBCS characters are allowed only in G and M constants.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Hex strings (strings ending in one of the suffixes X, BX, B4, GX or XN), bit strings, (strings ending in the suffix B), and character strings not ending in the suffix M must contain only SBCS characters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3977I S</th>
<th>SBCS characters are not allowed in G constants.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Mixed SBCS and DBCS is allowed only in M constants.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3978I S</th>
<th>Invalid use of SBCS encoded as DBCS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Outside of comments, SBCS can be encoded as DBCS only as part of an identifier.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3980I S</th>
<th>Recursion of procedures is not allowed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A procedure must not invoke itself directly or indirectly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3981I S</th>
<th>BUILTIN function may not be used outside a procedure.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The named built-in function may be used only inside procedures.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3982I S</th>
<th>Procedure procedure-name is undefined and cannot be invoked.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A procedure must be defined (correctly) before it can be invoked.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM3983I S</th>
<th>Premature end-of-source in scan.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The source ended during a scan when a right parenthesis or semicolon was required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```plish
%a: proc() stmt returns( char );
  return( '1729' );
%end;
%dcl a entry;
/* and no more source follows */
```
IBM3984I S  File filename could not be opened.

Explanation:  The named source file could not be opened. Make sure that the file is named correctly, that it exists and that it is readable.

IBM3997I S  Internal preprocessor error: no WHEN clause satisfied within module name

Explanation:  This message indicates that there is an error in the macro preprocessor. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM3998I S  Internal preprocessor error: protection exception in module name

Explanation:  This message indicates that there is an error in the front end of the compiler. Please report the problem to IBM.

IBM3999I U  note

Explanation:  This message is used by %NOTE statements with a return code of 16.
Chapter 7. Code Generation Messages (5000-5999)

IBM5001 INTERNAL COMPILER ERROR: text
Explaination:
An internal compiler error occurred during compilation.
Contact your Service Representative.

IBM5002 Virtual storage exceeded.
Explaination:
The compiler ran out of memory trying to compile the file. This sometimes happens with large files or programs with large functions. Note that very large programs limit the amount of optimization that can be done.
Shut down any large processes that are running, ensure your swap path is large enough, turn off optimization, and redefine your virtual storage to a larger size. You can also divide the file into several small sections or shorten the function.

IBM5003 text
Explaination:
General error message.

IBM5031 Unable to open file filename.
Explaination:
The compiler could not open the specified file.
Ensure the file name is correct. Ensure that the correct file is specified. If the file is located on a LAN drive, ensure the LAN is working properly. Also, the file may be locked by another process or access may be denied because of insufficient permission.

IBM5052 Function function-name is (or grows) too large to be inlined.
Explaination:
A function is too large to be inlined into another function.

IBM5053 Some calls to function function-name cannot be inlined.
Explaination:
At least one call is either directly recursive, or the wrong number of parameters were specified.
Check all calls to the function specified and make that number of parameters match the function definition.

IBM5054 Automatic storage for function function-name increased to over value.
Explaination:
The size of automatic storage for function increased by at least 4 KB due to inlining.

The compiler detected an error while writing to the specified file.
Ensure that the correct file is specified. If the file is located on a LAN drive, ensure the LAN is working properly.
Avoid inlining of functions which have large automatic storage.

**IBM5055** Parameter area overflow while compiling function-name. Parameter area size exceeds the allowable limit of value.

**Explanation:**
The parameter area for a function resides in the first 4K of automatic storage for that function. This message indicates that the parameter area cannot fit into 4K.

Reduce the size of the parameter area by passing fewer parameters or by passing the address of a large structure rather than the structure itself.

**IBM5057** name section size cannot exceed 16777215 bytes. Total section size is value bytes.

**Explanation:**
A Data or Code section cannot exceed 16M in size.
Partition input source files into multiple source files which can be compiled separately.

**IBM5101** Maximum spill size of value is exceeded in function function-name.

**Explanation:**
Spill size is the size of the spill area. Spill area is the storage allocated if the number of machine registers is not sufficient for program translation.

Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile.

**IBM5102** Spill size for function function-name is not sufficient. Recompile specifying option SPILL(n) where lower-limit < n <= upper-limit.

**Explanation:**
Spill size is the size of the spill area. Spill area is the storage allocated if the number of machine registers is not sufficient for program translation.
Recompile using the SPILL(n) option lower-limit < n <= upper-limit or with a different OPT level.

**IBM5103** Internal error while compiling function function-name text.

**Explanation:**
An internal compiler error occurred during compilation.
Contact your Service Representative or compile with a different OPT level.

**IBM5104** Internal error while compiling function function-name text. Compilation terminated.

**Explanation:**
An internal compiler error of high severity has occurred.
Contact your Service Representative. Be prepared to quote the text of this message.

**IBM5105** Constant table overflow compiling function function-name. Compilation terminated.

**Explanation:**
The constant table is the table that stores all the integer and floating point constants.
Reduce the number of constants in the program and recompile.

**IBM5106** Instruction in function function-name on line value is too complex. Compilation terminated.

**Explanation:**
The specified instruction is too complex to be optimized.
Reduce the complexity of the instruction and recompile, or recompile with a different OPT level.

**IBM5107** Program too complex in function function-name.

**Explanation:**
The specified function is too complex to be optimized.
Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile, or recompile with a different OPT level.

**IBM5108** Expression too complex in function function-name. Some optimizations not performed.

**Explanation:**
The specified expression is too complex to be optimized.
Reduce the complexity of the expression or compile with a different OPT level.

**IBM5109** Infinite loop detected in function function-name. Program may not stop.

**Explanation:**
a loop which may be infinite has been detected in the given function, and your code may need to be changed. However, sometimes the compiler will issue this
message when your code is OK. For example, if the loop is exited via a GOTO out of an ON-unit, the compiler may issue this message although you would not need to change your code.

Recode the loop so that it will end.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5110</th>
<th>Loop too complex in function function-name. Some optimizations not performed.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The specified loop is too complex to be optimized. No action is required.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5111</th>
<th>Division by zero detected in function function-name. Runtime exception may occur.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A division by zero has been detected in the given function. Recode the expression to eliminate the divide by zero.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5112</th>
<th>Exponent is non-positive with zero as base in function function-name. Runtime exception may occur.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>This is a possible floating-point divide by zero. Recode the expression to eliminate the divide by zero.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5113</th>
<th>Unsigned division by zero detected in function function-name. Runtime exception may occur.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>A division by zero has been detected in the given function. Recode the expression to eliminate the divide by zero.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5114</th>
<th>Internal error while compiling function function-name text.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>An internal compiler error of low severity has occurred. Contact your Service Representative or compile with a different OPT level.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5115</th>
<th>Control flow too complex in function function-name; number of basic blocks or edges exceeds value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Basic blocks are segments of executable code without control flow. Edges are the possible paths of control flow between basic blocks. Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5116</th>
<th>Too many expressions in function function-name; number of symbolic registers exceeds value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Symbolic registers are the internal representation of the results of computations. Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5117</th>
<th>Too many expressions in function function-name; number of computation table entries exceeds value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The computation table contains all instructions generated in the translation of a program. Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5118</th>
<th>Too many instructions in function function-name; number of procedure list entries exceeds value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>The procedure list is the list of all instructions generated by the translation of each subprogram. Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5119</th>
<th>Number of labels in function function-name exceeds value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Labels are used whenever the execution path of the program could change; for example: if statements, switch statements, loops or conditional expressions. Reduce the complexity of the program and recompile.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IBM5120</th>
<th>Too many symbols in function function-name; number of dictionary entries exceeds value.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Explanation:</strong></td>
<td>Dictionary entries are used for variables, aggregate members, string literals, pointer dereferences, function names and internal compiler symbols. Compile the program at a lower level of optimization or simplify the program by reducing the number of variables or expressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM5121</td>
<td>Program is too complex in function function-name. Specify MAXMEM option value greater than value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM5122</td>
<td>Parameter area overflow while compiling name. Parameter area size exceeds value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM5123</td>
<td>Spill size for function function-name is exceeded. Recompile specifying option SPILL(n) where lower-limit &lt; n &lt;= upper-limit for faster spill code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM5130</td>
<td>An error occurred while opening file filename.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM5131</td>
<td>An error occurred while writing file filename.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 8. SQL Preprocessor Messages (7000-7999)

IBM7021I E  No PROCEDURE or PACKAGE statements were found.
Explanation: The SQL preprocessor expects to find either a PROCEDURE statement or a PACKAGE statement in the program.

IBM7022I W  No SQL statements were found in the program.
Explanation: The source program contains no SQL statements.

IBM7028I W  Reference var-name is ambiguous.
Explanation: All references must be unambiguous.

IBM7029I E  Host structure var-name contains a non-scalar member.
Explanation: A host structure must contain only scalar members.

IBM7030I E  The indicator variable var-name is not declared as a scalar.
Explanation: An indicator variable must be declared as FIXED BIN(15).

IBM7031I E  Some members of the indicator variable array var-name are out of sequence.
Explanation: Indicator variables specified in an array must be sequential beginning with 1.

IBM7032I I  SQL comment is used.
Explanation: The characters after the two hyphens (--) toward the end of the line are treated as comments.

IBM7034I W  Host variables can not be arrays.
Explanation: Arrays as host variables are not allowed.

IBM7035I E  Host variable var-name does not have a valid host data type.
Explanation: Invalid host data type used for host variable.

IBM7036I E  Host structure member var-name does not have a valid host data type.
Explanation: Invalid host data type used for host structure member.

IBM7037I I  DECLARE TABLE statement is ignored.
Explanation: The DECLARE TABLE statement is treated as a documentation only statement. It is ignored and does not have any effect on the program.

IBM7038I I  DECLARE STATEMENT statement is ignored.
Explanation: The DECLARE STATEMENT statement is treated as a documentation only statement. It is ignored and does not have any effect on the program.

IBM7040I I  sql-message
Explanation: An SQL informational message has been returned.

IBM7041I W  sql-message
Explanation: An SQL warning message has been returned.

IBM7042I E  sql-message
Explanation: An SQL error message has been returned.

IBM7043I S  sql-message
Explanation: An SQL severe error message has been returned.

IBM7044I U  sql-message
Explanation:

IBM7045I U  Fatal SQL Error var-name was returned from the Database.
Explanation: A fatal database error occurred. Check to see that the database is installed correctly.

IBM7046I U  Fatal Error - PL/I User DB2 Logon Exit failed to load.
Explanation: A fatal SQL Preprocessor occurred. Check that the file IBMSUDB2.DLL is present.

Explanation: A fatal SQL Preprocessor occurred. Contact the provider of IBMSUDB2.DLL.
IBM7050I U  SQL Preprocessor Internal Error error_number occurred.
Explanation:  The SQL Preprocessor detects an error in its own code.

IBM7053I E  The string beginning with var-name does not have an ending string delimiter.
Explanation:  Examine the statement for missing end delimiters for the indicated string. The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7054I E  The comment is not terminated.
Explanation:  The comment is not terminated properly. The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7055I E  File . var-name could not be opened.
Explanation:  The file "<filename>" was requested but could not be opened. The source program could not be processed.

IBM7056I E  A memory allocation error has occurred.
Explanation:  During processing, there was not enough memory to continue processing.

IBM7057I W  Precompilation has completed with var-name errors and var-name warnings.
Explanation:  The precompilation has completed with the stated number of errors and warnings.

IBM7058I E  The statement is too long or too complex.
Explanation:  The statement could not be processed because it exceeds a system limit for either length or complexity. The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7059I E  An unexpected token var-name was found following var-name . Expected tokens may include: var-name .
Explanation:  The syntax error in the SQL statement was detected at the specified token following the text "<text>". The "<text>" field indicates the characters of the SQL statement that preceded the token that is not valid. The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7060I E  The name var-name is too long. The maximum length is var-name .
Explanation:  The name returned as "<name>" is too long. The maximum length permitted for names of that type is indicated by "<length>". The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7061I E  The host variable var-name is undefined.
Explanation:  The host variable "<name>" is not declared anywhere in the program. The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7062I W  The host variable var-name is already defined.
Explanation:  The host variable "<name>" already exists in the program. The statement cannot be processed.

IBM7063I E  The limit on the number of host variables has been reached.
Explanation:  The limit on the number of host variables is dependent on how many will fit in the HOST_VARS column of SYSPLAN. This limit has been reached. The source program could not be processed.

IBM7064I E  The host variable var-name is incorrectly declared.
Explanation:  The host variable "<name>" is not declared correctly. Some possible reasons may be that the type specified is not one that is supported, that the length specification is 0, negative, or too large, that an initializer is used, or that an incorrect syntax is specified. The variable remains undefined. The source program could not be processed.

IBM7065I E  No END DECLARE SECTION was found after a BEGIN DECLARE SECTION.
Explanation:  The end of input was reached during processing of a DECLARE SECTION. The source program could not be processed.

IBM7066I E  The "SQLAINIT" function has not been called.
Explanation:  Precompiler Services must be initialized before the requested function call can be processed. The source program could not be processed.

IBM7067I E  Unable to use file var-name .
Explanation:  While reading or writing file "<filename>", an error was encountered. The source program could not be processed.

IBM7068I E  The load of the DB2 Precompiler Services module (DSNHPSRV) failed.
Explanation:  An error occurred while trying to load the DB2 Precompiler Services module (DSNHPSRV). Check that the dataset concatenation in
your job is correct. The source program could not be processed.

**IBM7069I E** The DBRM Library was not found.

**Explanation:** An error was encountered while trying to locate the DBRM library. Check that there is a DBRMLIB DD card included in your job. The source program could not be processed.

**IBM7070I E** The FLOAT option is inconsistent.

**Explanation:** The PL/I Compiler option DEFAULT(IEEE | HEXADEC) does not match the PL/I SQL Preprocessor option FLOAT(IEEE | S390). Make sure they are consistent and resubmit your job. The source program could not be processed.
Chapter 9. Condition codes

Condition codes listed in this section reflect an aggregate of condition codes generated by all implementations. Some might not be generated for a particular platform.

The following is a summary of all condition codes in numerical sequence.

Conditions 1 through 50

3 This condition is raised if, in a SELECT group, no WHEN clause is selected and no OTHERWISE clause is present.

4 SIGNAL FINISH, or STOP statement executed.

9 SIGNAL ERROR statement executed.

10 SIGNAL NAME statement executed.

20 SIGNAL RECORD statement executed.

21 Record variable smaller than record size. Either:
   • The record is larger than the variable in a READ INTO statement; the remainder of the record is lost.
   • The record length specified for a file with fixed-length records is larger than the variable in a WRITE, REWRITE, or LOCATE statement; the remainder of the record is undefined. If the variable is a varying-length string, RECORD is not raised if the SCALARVARYING option is applied to the file.

22 Record variable larger than record size. Either:
   • The record length specified for a file with fixed-length records is smaller than the variable in a READ INTO statement; the remainder of the variable is undefined. If the variable is a varying-length string, RECORD is not raised if the SCALARVARYING option is applied to the file.
   • The maximum record length is smaller than the variable in a WRITE, REWRITE, or LOCATE statement. For WRITE or REWRITE, the remainder of the variable is lost; for LOCATE, the variable is not transmitted.
   • The variable in a WRITE or REWRITE statement indicates a zero length; no transmission occurs. If the variable is a varying-length string, RECORD is not raised if the SCALARVARYING option is applied to the file.

23 Record variable length is either zero or too short to contain the embedded key.

The variable in a WRITE or REWRITE statement is too short to contain the data set embedded key; no transmission occurs. (This case currently applies only to indexed key-sequenced data sets.)

24 Zero length record was read from a REGIONAL data set.

40 SIGNAL TRANSMIT statement executed.

41 Uncorrectable transmission error in output data set.
**Condition codes**

42 Uncorrectable transmission error in input data set.
43 Uncorrectable transmission error on output to index set.
44 Uncorrectable transmission error on input from index set.
45 Uncorrectable transmission error on output to indexed consecutive data set.
46 Uncorrectable transmission error on input from consecutive data set.
50 SIGNAL KEY statement executed.

**Condition codes 51 through 100**

51 Key specified cannot be found.
52 Attempt to add keyed record that has same key as a record already present in data set; or, in a REGIONAL(1) data set, attempt to write into a region already containing a record.
53 Value of expression specified in KEYFROM option during sequential creation of INDEXED or REGIONAL data set is less than value of previously specified key or region number.
54 Key conversion error, possibly due to region number not being numeric character.
55 Key specification is null string or begins (8)’1’B or a change of embedded key has occurred on a sequential REWRITE[FROM] for an INDEXED or key-sequenced data set.
56 Attempt to access a record using a key that is outside the data set limits.
57 No space available to add a keyed record on INDEXED insert.
58 Key of record to be added lies outside the range(s) specified for the data set.
70 SIGNAL ENDFILE statement executed.
80 SIGNAL UNDEFINEDFILE statement executed.
81 Conflict in file attributes exists at open time between attributes in DECLARE statement and those in explicit or implicit OPEN statement.
82 Conflict between file attributes and physical organization of data set (for example, between file organization and device type), or indexed data set has not been loaded.
83 After merging ENVIRONMENT options with DD statement and data set label, data set specification is incomplete; for example, block size or record format has not been specified.
84 No DD statement associating file with a data set.
85 During initialization of a DIRECT OUTPUT file associated with a REGIONAL data set, an input/output error occurred.
86 LINESIZE greater than implementation-defined maximum, or invalid value in an ENVIRONMENT option.
87 After merging ENVIRONMENT options with DD statement and data set label, conflicts exist in data set specification; the value of LRECL, BLKSIZE or RECSIZE are incompatible with one another or the DCB FUNCTION specified.
After merging ENVIRONMENT options with DD statement and data set label, conflicts exist in data set specification; the resulting combination of MODE/FUNCTION and record format are invalid.

Password invalid or not specified.

SIGNAL ENDPAGE statement executed.

ENVIRONMENT option invalid for file accessing indexed data set.

The requested data set was not available.

Error detected by the operating system while opening a data set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcode1</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>A nonexistent ISAM file is being opened for input.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>An unexpected error occurred when opening an ISAM file. Subcode2 gives the return code from ISAM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52,53</td>
<td>An unexpected error occurred when opening a native or REGIONAL(1) file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>A nonexistent BTRIEVE file is being opened for input.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>An unexpected error occurred when opening a BTRIEVE file. Subcode2 gives the return code from BTRIEVE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>An unexpected error occurred when opening a DDM file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57,58</td>
<td>An unexpected error occurred when opening a DDM sequential, DDM relative or DDM indexed file. Subcode2 gives the return code from DDM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>An attempt was made to open a file that was already open.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>A file of invalid type is being opened. An example of this is opening a VSAM file under z/OS UNIX System Services. VSAM files are not supported under z/OS UNIX System Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Open of a VSAM file failed. Subcode2 gives the feedback code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>A retry attempt at opening an SFS file failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>An SFS file opened for input or update could not be found.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REUSE specified for a nonreusable data set.

Alternate index specified for an index data set is empty.

Incorrect environment variable.

File cannot be opened.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subcode1</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 or 2</td>
<td>The extended attributes (EAs) for an existing REGIONAL(1) file could not be located and no RECCOUNT or RECSIZE values were given via the ENVIRONMENT or SET DD option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A positioning error occurred for a sequential output file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>TYPE (FIXED) was specified for a native file, but the file size was not a multiple of RECSIZE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 or 13</td>
<td>A positioning error occurred for a REGIONAL(1) file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>A positioning error occurred for an output file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21–23</td>
<td>AMTHD(DDM) was specified on the SET DD statement for a file, but the DDM DDLs (DUBRUN and DUBLDM) could not be found or accessed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Incorrect extended attribute on a DDM file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>The ORGANIZATION option of the ENVIRONMENT attribute conflicts with the type of data set (DDM or native).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Conflicts exist with how the file is being used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>A composite key was detected with a keyed-opening.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28–30</td>
<td>A new DDM file could not be created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>A positioning error occurred for a DDM file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>AMTHD(BTRIEVE) was specified on the DD environment variable but the BTRIEVE loadable component (BTRCALLS) could not be found or could not be accessed on the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Unexpected error occurred when opening a BTRIEVE file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>A new BTRIEVE file could not be created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>A positioning error occurred for a BTRIEVE file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>AMTHD(ISAM) was specified on the DD environment variable but the ISAM non-multithreading loadable components (IBMWS20F and IBMWS20G) or the ISAM multithreading loadable components (IBMWM20F and IBMWM20G) could not be found or could not be accessed on the system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Unexpected error occurred when opening an ISAM file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>A new ISAM file could not be created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>A positioning error occurred for an ISAM file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>A file of invalid type is being opened. An example of this is opening a VSAM file under z/OS UNIX System Services. VSAM files are not supported under z/OS UNIX System Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Query for file information failed for a VSAM file under MVS batch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>A non-VSAM file is being opened as a VSAM file under MVS batch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>A VSAM file is being opened with an invalid type (that is, the file is not a KSDS, ESDS or RRDS file).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>A VSAM file is being opened in a non-MVS batch environment. VSAM files are supported only under MVS batch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Open of a VSAM file failed. Subcode 2 gives the feedback code.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>A VSAM file is being opened as a non-VSAM file under MVS batch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>An invalid VSAM file is being opened.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Query for file information failed for a native file under MVS batch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Positioning for a VSAM file failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>A VSAM file is being opened under a non-MVS batch environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>An invalid PL/I file is being opened.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>The SFS library cannot be loaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>The DCE library cannot be loaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>A new SFS file could not be created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Positioning for an SFS file failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>There was an error processing an empty VSAM file opened for update. Oncode 82 should have been issued.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Condition codes 100 through 520

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>SIGNAL STRINGSIZE statement executed or STRINGSIZE condition occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Truncation occurred during assignment of a mixed character string.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>SIGNAL INVALIDOP statement was executed or INVALIDOP exception occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>SIGNAL OVERFLOW statement executed or OVERFLOW condition occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>SIGNAL FIXEDOVERFLOW statement executed or FIXEDOVERFLOW condition occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>SIGNAL ZERODIVIDE statement executed or ZERODIVIDE condition occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>SIGNAL UNDERFLOW statement executed or UNDERFLOW condition occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>SIGNAL SIZE statement executed; or high-order nonzero digits have been lost in an assignment to a variable or temporary, or significant digits have been lost in an input/output operation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>High order nonzero digits have been lost in an input/output operation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>SIGNAL STRINGRANGE statement executed or STRINGRANGE condition occurred.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Attempt to allocate a based variable within an area that contains insufficient free storage for allocation to be made.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Insufficient space in target area for assignment of source area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>SIGNAL AREA statement executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>SIGNAL ATTENTION statement executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>SIGNAL STORAGE statement executed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>ALLOCATE statement or ALLOCATE built-in function failed; insufficient storage to satisfy request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>SIGNAL CONDITION (name) statement executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>SIGNAL SUBSCRIPTRANGE statement executed, or subscript has been evaluated and found to lie outside its specified bounds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Condition codes 600 through 650

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>SIGNAL CONVERSION statement executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Invalid conversion attempted during input/output of a character string.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>Error during processing of an F-format item for a GET STRING statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>Error during processing of an F-format item for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>Error during processing of an F-format item for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>Error during processing of an E-format item for a GET STRING statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>Error during processing of an E-format item for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>Error during processing of an E-format item for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>Error during processing of a B-format item for a GET STRING statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>Error during processing of a B-format item for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Error during processing of a B-format item for a GET FILE statement following TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Error during character value to arithmetic conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Error during character value to arithmetic conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>Error during character value to arithmetic conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>Error during character value to bit value conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>Error during character value to bit value conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>Error during character value to bit value conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>Error during character value to picture conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>Error during character value to picture conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Error during character value to picture conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>Error in decimal P-format item for a GET STRING statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>Error in decimal P-format input for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Error in decimal P-format input for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>Error in character P-format input for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>Error exists in character P-format input for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
626 Error exists in character P-format input for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.

627 A graphic or mixed character string encountered in a nongraphic environment.

628 A graphic or mixed character string encountered in a nongraphic environment on input.

629 A graphic or mixed character string encountered in a nongraphic environment on input after TRANSMIT was detected.

633 An invalid character detected in a X, BX, or GX string constant.

634 An invalid character detected in a X, BX, or GX string constant on input.

635 An invalid character detected in a X, BX, or GX string constant on input after TRANSMIT was detected.

640 Conversion from picture contained an invalid character.

641 Conversion from picture contained an invalid character on input or output.

642 Conversion from picture contained an invalid character on input after TRANSMIT was detected.

643 Error during processing of a graphic F-format item for a GET STRING statement.

644 Error during processing of a graphic F-format item for a GET FILE statement.

645 Error during processing of a graphic F-format item for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.

646 Error during processing of a graphic E-format item for a GET STRING statement.

647 Error during processing of a graphic E-format item for a GET FILE statement.

648 Error during processing of a graphic E-format item for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.

649 Error during processing of a graphic B-format item for a GET STRING statement.

650 Error during processing of a graphic B-format item for a GET FILE statement.

**Condition codes 651 through 672**

651 Error during processing of a graphic B-format item for a GET FILE statement following TRANSMIT condition.

652 Error during graphic character value to arithmetic conversion.

653 Error during graphic character value to arithmetic conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.

654 Error during graphic character value to arithmetic conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.

655 Error during graphic character value to bit value conversion.

656 Error during graphic character value to bit value conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>Error during graphic character value to bit value conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>Error during graphic character value to picture conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>Error during graphic character value to picture conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>Error during graphic character value to picture conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661</td>
<td>Error in decimal graphic P-format item for a GET STRING statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662</td>
<td>Error in decimal graphic P-format input for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>663</td>
<td>Error in decimal graphic P-format input for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664</td>
<td>Error in character graphic P-format input for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665</td>
<td>Error exists in character graphic P-format input for a GET FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>666</td>
<td>Error exists in character graphic P-format input for a GET FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td>No SBCS equivalent in the GRAPHIC conversion to character.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668</td>
<td>No SBCS equivalent in the GRAPHIC conversion to character on input.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669</td>
<td>No SBCS equivalent in the GRAPHIC conversion to character on input following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>Unknown source attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>671</td>
<td>Unknown source attributes on input.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>672</td>
<td>Unknown source attributes on input following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>673</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to character conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>674</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to character conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>675</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to character conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to arithmetic conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to arithmetic conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>678</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to arithmetic conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>679</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to bit value conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to bit value conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to bit value conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to picture conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to picture conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684</td>
<td>Error during WIDECHAR value to picture conversion for a GET or PUT FILE statement following a TRANSMIT condition.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Condition codes 1002 through 1105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>GET or PUT STRING specifies data exceeding size of string.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>Further output prevented by TRANSMIT or KEY conditions previously raised for the data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>Attempt to use PAGE, LINE, or SKIP &lt;= 0 for nonprintable file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>In a DISPLAY(expression) REPLY (character-reference) statement, expression or character-reference is zero length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>A REWRITE or a DELETE statement not preceded by a READ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Unrecognized field preceding the assignment symbol in a string specified in a GET STRING DATA statement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>An input/output statement specifies an operation or an option which conflicts with the file attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>A built-in function or pseudovariable referenced an unopened file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>Data management detected an input/output error but is unable to provide any information about its cause.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Previous input operation incomplete; REWRITE or DELETE statement specifies data which has been previously read in by a READ statement with an EVENT option, and no corresponding WAIT has been executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Attempt to initiate further input/output operation when number of incomplete operations equals number specified by ENVIRONMENT option NCP(n) or by default.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>Event variable specified for an input/output operation when already in use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>After UNDEFINEDFILE condition raised as a result of an unsuccessful attempt to implicitly open a file, the file was found unopened on normal return from the ON-unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>End of file or string encountered in data before end of data-list or in edit-directed transmission format list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>Attempt to close file not opened in current process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>Further input/output attempted before WAIT statement executed to ensure completion of previous READ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Attempt to access a record locked by another file in this process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>Unable to extend indexed data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Exclusive file closed while records still locked in a subtask.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>Incorrect sequence of I/O operations on device-associated file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>Insufficient virtual storage available to complete request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>No position established in index data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>Record control interval already held in exclusive control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>Requested record lies on an unmounted volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>Attempt to reposition in index data set failed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>An error occurred during index upgrade on a index data set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>Invalid sequential write attempted on index data set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

1040 A data set open for output used all available space.
1041 An attempt was made to write a record containing a record delimiter.
1042 Record in data set is not properly delimited.
1102 An error occurred in storage management. Storage to be freed was pointed to by an invalid address.
1104 An internal error occurred in the library.
1105 Unable to create an object window.

Condition codes 1500 through 1550

1500 Computational error; short floating-point argument of SQRT built-in function is less than zero.
1501 Computational error; long floating-point argument of SQRT built-in function is less than zero.
1502 Computational error; extended floating-point argument of SQRT built-in function is less than zero.
1503 Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; extended floating-point argument is less than zero.
1504 Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; short floating-point argument is less than zero.
1505 Computational error in LOG, LOG2 or LOG10 built-in function; long floating-point argument is less than zero.
1506 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of short floating-point argument exceeds (2**63) (SIN and COS) or (2**63)*180 (SIND and COSD).
1507 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of long floating-point argument exceeds (2**63) (SIN and COS) or (2**63)*180 (SIND and COSD).
1508 Computational error; absolute value of short floating-point argument of TAN or TAND built-in function is greater than or equal to (2**63).
1509 Computational error; absolute value of long floating-point argument of TAN or TAND built-in function exceeds, respectively, (2**63) or (2**63)*180.
1510 Computational error; short floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function both invalid.
1511 Computational error; long floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function both invalid.
1514 Computational error; absolute value of short floating-point argument of ATANH built-in function >1.
1515 Computational error; absolute value of long floating-point argument of ATANH built-in function >1.
1516 Computational error; absolute value of extended floating-point argument of ATANH built-in function >1.
1517 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; argument of extended floating-point argument exceeds (2**64).
1518  Computational error; absolute value of short floating-point argument of ASIN or ACOS built-in function exceeds 1.
1519  Computational error; absolute value of long floating-point argument of ASIN or ACOS built-in function exceeds 1.
1520  Computational error; absolute value of extended floating-point argument of ASIN, ACOS built-in function exceeds 1.
1521  Computational error; extended floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function both invalid.
1522  Computational error; absolute value of extended floating-point argument of TAN or TAND built-in function \( \geq (2^{*}64) \) or \( (2^{*}64)*180 \), respectively.
1523  Computational error; absolute value of real short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function greater than 89.41.
1524  Absolute value of real long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH argument greater than or equal to 710.47.
1525  Absolute value of real extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH greater than or equal to 11357.22.
1526  Computational error; absolute value of real short floating-point argument of COTAN or COTAND greater than or equal to \( 2^{*}63 \).
1527  Computational error; absolute value of real long floating-point argument of COTAN or COTAND greater than or equal to \( 2^{*}63 \).
1528  Computational error; absolute value of real extended floating-point argument of COTAN or COTAND greater than or equal to \( 2^{*}64 \).
1529  Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of the real part of complex short floating-point argument greater than or equal to \( 2^{*}63 \).
1530  Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of the real part of complex long floating-point argument greater than or equal to \( 2^{*}63 \).
1531  Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of the real part of complex extended floating-point argument greater than or equal to \( 2^{*}64 \).
1550  Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base is zero and integer exponent is not positive.

**Condition codes 1551 through 1600**

1551  Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base is zero and integer exponent is not positive.
1552  Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base is zero and the floating-point or noninteger exponent is not positive.
1553  Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base is zero and the floating-point or noninteger exponent is not positive.
1554  Computational error; during exponentiation, complex short floating-point base is zero and integer exponent is not positive.
1555  Computational error; during exponentiation, complex long floating-point base is zero and integer exponent is not positive.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition codes</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, complex short floating-point base is zero and floating-point or noninteger exponent is not positive and real.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, complex long floating-point base is zero and floating-point or noninteger exponent is not positive and real.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Computational error; complex short floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function has value, respectively, of ±1I or ±1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Computational error; complex long floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function has value, respectively, of ±1I or ±1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, real extended floating-point base is zero and integer exponent not positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, real extended floating-point base is zero and floating-point or noninteger exponent is not positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, complex extended floating-point base is zero and integer exponent is not positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1563</td>
<td>Computational error; complex extended floating-point base is zero and floating-point or nonintegral exponent is not positive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1564</td>
<td>Computational error; complex extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function has value, respectively, of ±1I or ±1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1565</td>
<td>Computational error; real short floating-point argument of EXP built-in function was less than −87.33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1566</td>
<td>Computational error; real long floating-point argument of EXP built-in function was less than −708.39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>Computational error; real extended floating-point argument of EXP built-in function was less than −11355.13.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>Computational error EXP built-in function; absolute value of the imaginary part of the complex short floating-point argument is greater than or equal to (2**63).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>Computational error EXP built-in function; absolute value of the imaginary part of the complex long floating-point argument is greater than or equal to (2**63).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Computational error EXP built-in function; absolute value of the imaginary part of the complex extended floating-point argument is greater than or equal to (2**64).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real short floating point argument is greater than 35.04 (GAMMA) or 4.085E+36 (LOGGAMMA).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572</td>
<td>Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real long floating point argument is greater than 171.62 (GAMMA) or 2.559E+305 (LOGGAMMA).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td>Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real extended floating point argument is greater than 1755.54 (GAMMA) or 1.048E+4928 (LOGGAMMA).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td>Computational error TANH built-in function; absolute value of the imaginary part of the complex short floating-point argument is greater than or equal to (2**63).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

1575 Computational error TANH built-in function; absolute value of the imaginary part of the complex long floating-point argument is greater than or equal to \(2^{*}63\).

1576 Computational error TANH built-in function; absolute value of the imaginary part of the complex extended floating-point argument is greater than or equal to \(2^{*}64\).

1577 Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real short floating-point argument equal to plus or minus zero.

1578 Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real long floating-point argument equal to plus or minus zero.

1579 Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real extended floating-point argument equal to plus zero.

1600 Computational error in EXP built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the real argument was not plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary argument was not zero.

Condition codes 1601 through 1650

1601 Computational error in EXP built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the real argument was not plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary argument was not zero.

1602 Computational error; real part of the complex short floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1603 Computational error; real part of the complex long floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1604 Computational error; real part of the complex extended floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1605 Computational error; imaginary part of the complex short floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1606 Computational error; imaginary part of the complex long floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1607 Computational error; imaginary part of the complex extended floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1608 Computational error; both parts of the complex short floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.

1609 Computational error; both parts of the complex long floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.

1610 Computational error; both parts of the complex extended floating-point argument for the EXP built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.

1611 Computational error; real short floating-point argument for EXP built-in function greater than or equal to 88.73.

1612 Computational error; real long floating-point argument for EXP built-in function greater than or equal to 709.79.

1613 Computational error; real extended floating-point argument for EXP built-in function greater than or equal to 11356.53.
Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1614</td>
<td>Computational error; real short floating-point argument for EXP built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>Computational error; real long floating-point argument for EXP built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Computational error; real extended floating-point argument for EXP built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the real argument was not plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary argument was not zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the real argument was not plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary argument was not zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the real argument was not plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary argument was not zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real part of complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real part of complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real part of complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; imaginary part of complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; imaginary part of complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; imaginary part of complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1626</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; both parts of complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1627</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; both parts of complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1628</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; both parts of complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real short floating-point argument is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real long floating-point argument is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function; real extended floating-point argument is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base is plus or minus infinity, and real long floating-point exponent is zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1651</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation, real extended floating-point base is plus or minus infinity, and real extended floating-point exponent is zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1652</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real short floating-point base with a real short floating-point exponent, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real long floating-point base with a real long floating-point exponent, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real extended floating-point base with a real extended floating-point exponent, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1655</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real short floating-point base with a real short floating-point exponent, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1656</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real long floating-point base with a real long floating-point exponent, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1657</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real extended floating-point base with a real extended floating-point exponent, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1658</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real short floating-point base with a real short floating-point exponent, both arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real long floating-point base with a real long floating-point exponent both arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a real extended floating-point base with a real extended floating-point exponent, both arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for complex short floating-point base with integer value exponent, an argument plus or minus infinity is specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for complex long floating-point base with integer value exponent, an argument plus or minus infinity is specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1663</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for complex extended floating-point base with integer value exponent, an argument plus or minus infinity is specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for complex short floating-point base with integer value exponent, the real part of the complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1665</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for complex long floating-point base with integer value exponent, the real part of the complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1666</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for complex extended...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

floating-point base with integer value exponent, the real part of the complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1667 Computational error; during exponentiation for complex short floating-point base with integer value exponent, the imaginary part of the complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1668 Computational error; during exponentiation for complex long floating-point base with integer value exponent, the imaginary part of the complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1669 Computational error; during exponentiation for complex extended floating-point base with integer value exponent, the imaginary part of the complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1670 Computational error; during exponentiation for complex short floating-point base with integer value exponent, both parts of the complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.

1671 Computational error; during exponentiation for complex long floating-point base with integer value exponent, both parts of the complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.

1672 Computational error; during exponentiation for complex extended floating-point base with integer value exponent, both parts of the complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.

1673 Computational error; during exponentiation, integer base is zero and integer exponent is not positive.

1674 Computational error; during exponentiation, integer base is not plus or minus 1 and integer exponent is not positive.

1675 Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base was plus or minus infinity and integer exponent is equal to plus or minus zero.

1676 Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base was plus or minus infinity and integer exponent is equal to plus or minus zero.

1677 Computational error; during exponentiation, real extended floating-point base was plus or minus infinity and integer exponent is equal to plus or minus zero.

1678 Computational error; during exponentiation for a real short floating-point base with an integer exponent, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1679 Computational error; during exponentiation for a real long floating-point base with an integer exponent, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1680 Computational error; during exponentiation for a real extended floating-point base with an integer exponent, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1681 Computational error in the EXP built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the real argument was not plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary argument was not zero.

1700 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, imaginary parts of both complex arguments are not valid IEEE numbers.
### Condition codes 1701 through 1750

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, imaginary parts of both complex arguments are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, real part of first complex argument and imaginary part of second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, real part of first complex argument and imaginary part of second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, real part of first complex argument and imaginary part of second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument and real part of second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument and real part of second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument and real part of second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, real part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1709</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, real part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, real part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1713</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, imaginary part of first complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, real part of second complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.

1715 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, real part of second complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.

1716 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, real part of second complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.

1717 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, imaginary part of second complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.

1718 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, imaginary part of second complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.

1719 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, imaginary part of second complex argument was the only valid IEEE number.

1720 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, both parts of both complex arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

1721 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, both parts of both complex arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

1722 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, both parts of both complex arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

1723 Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base plus or minus infinity and real short floating-point exponent is an invalid 32-bit integer.

1724 Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base is plus or minus infinity and real long floating-point exponent is an invalid 32-bit integer.

1725 Computational error; during exponentiation, real extended floating-point base plus or minus infinity and real extended floating-point exponent is an invalid 32-bit integer.

1726 Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base plus 1 and real short floating-point exponent is plus or minus infinity.

1727 Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base is +1 and real long floating-point exponent is plus or minus infinity.

1728 Computational error; during exponentiation, real extended floating-point base is +1 and real extended floating-point exponent is plus or minus infinity.

1729 Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base is zero and real short floating-point exponent is not positive or zero.

1730 Computational error; during exponentiation, real long floating-point base is zero and real long floating-point exponent is not positive or zero.
Condition codes

1731  Computational error; during exponentiation, real short floating-point base plus or minus infinity and real short floating-point exponent is zero.

1750  Computational error; the first real short floating-point argument for SCALE was not a valid IEEE number.

Condition codes 1751 through 1800

1751  Computational error; the real short floating-point argument for ASIN(X) or ACOS(X) was not a valid IEEE number.

1752  Computational error; the real long floating-point argument for ASIN(X) or ACOS(X) was not a valid IEEE number.

1753  Computational error; the real extended floating-point argument for ASIN(X) or ACOS(X) was not a valid IEEE number.

1754  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, an argument exceeded the limit.

1755  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, an argument exceeded the limit.

1756  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, an argument exceeded the limit.

1757  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, plus or minus infinity was specified as an argument.

1758  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, plus or minus infinity was specified as an argument.

1759  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, plus or minus infinity was specified as an argument.

1760  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, the real part of the first complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1761  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, the real part of the first complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1762  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, the real part of the first complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1763  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, the real part of the second complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1764  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, the real part of the second complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1765  Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended
### Condition codes

Floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, the real part of the second complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.

- **1766** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, the imaginary part of the first complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.
- **1767** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, the imaginary part of the first complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.
- **1768** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, the imaginary part of the first complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.
- **1769** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, the imaginary part of the second complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.
- **1770** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, the imaginary part of the second complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.
- **1771** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, the imaginary part of the second complex argument is not a valid IEEE number.
- **1772** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, both parts of the first complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1773** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, both parts of the first complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1774** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, both parts of the first complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1775** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, both parts of the second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1776** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, both parts of the second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1777** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, both parts of the second complex argument are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1778** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, real parts of both complex arguments are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1779** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex long floating-point base with a complex long floating-point exponent, real parts of both complex arguments are not valid IEEE numbers.
- **1780** Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex extended
Condition codes

floating-point base with a complex extended floating-point exponent, real parts of both complex arguments are not valid IEEE numbers.

1781 Computational error; during exponentiation for a complex short floating-point base with a complex short floating-point exponent, imaginary parts of both complex arguments are not valid IEEE numbers.

1800 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex extended floating-point argument both parts of the argument are not valid IEEE numbers.

Condition codes 1801 through 1850

1801 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of real short floating-point argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1802 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of real long floating-point argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1803 Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; absolute value of real extended floating-point argument is not a valid IEEE number.

1804 The calculated result of real extended floating-point arguments for TANH overflowed the output field.

1808 Computational error; for real short floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1809 Computational error; for real long floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1810 Computational error; for real extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1811 Computational error; for real short floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1812 Computational error; for real long floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1813 Computational error; for real extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1814 Computational error; both real short floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.

1815 Computational error; both real long floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.

1816 Computational error; both real extended floating-point arguments of ATAN or ATAND built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.

1817 Computational error; complex short floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function does not have value of (plus infinity, 0i) or (minus infinity, 0i).
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Computational error; complex long floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function does not have value of (plus infinity, 0i) or (minus infinity, 0i).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Computational error; complex extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function does not have value of (plus infinity, 0i) or (minus infinity, 0i).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Computational error; real part of complex short floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Computational error; real part of complex long floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Computational error; real part of complex extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Computational error; imaginary part of complex short floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Computational error; imaginary part of complex long floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Computational error; imaginary part of complex extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function is not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Computational error; both parts of complex short floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Computational error; both parts of complex long floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Computational error; both parts of complex extended floating-point argument of ATAN or ATAND built-in function were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Computational error; the real short floating-point argument of ATAN(X) or ATAND(X) built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Computational error; the real long floating-point argument of ATAN(X) or ATAND(X) built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Computational error; the real extended floating-point argument of ATAN(X) or ATAND(X) built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Computational error; real short floating-point argument of COTAN or COTAND was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Condition codes 1851 through 1900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Computational error; real long floating-point argument of COTAN or COTAND was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Computational error; real extended floating-point argument of COTAN or COTAND was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex short floating-point argument, absolute value of the real part of argument greater than or equal to (2^{*63}).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex long floating-point argument, absolute value of the real part of argument greater than or equal to (2^{63}).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1855</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex extended floating-point argument, absolute value of the real part of argument greater than or equal to (2^{64}).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex short floating-point argument both parts of the argument were plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex long floating-point argument both parts of the argument were plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex extended floating-point argument both parts of the argument were plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex short floating-point argument real part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex long floating-point argument real part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex extended floating-point argument real part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1862</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex short floating-point argument imaginary part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex long floating-point argument imaginary part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex extended floating-point argument imaginary part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex short floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex long floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1867</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; for complex extended floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1868</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; real short floating-point argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1869</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; real long floating-point argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND; real extended floating-point argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex short floating-point argument both parts of the argument were plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1872</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex long floating-point argument both parts of the argument were plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex extended floating-point argument both parts of the argument were plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex short floating-point argument the real part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex long floating-point argument the real part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex extended floating-point argument the real part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex short floating-point argument the imaginary part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex long floating-point argument the imaginary part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex extended floating-point argument the imaginary part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex short floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex long floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex long floating-point argument the real part of the argument was not equal to plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary part of the argument was not zero.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Condition codes 1901 through 1950

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex extended floating-point argument the real part of the argument was not equal to plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary part of the argument was not zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex short floating-point argument real part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex long floating-point argument real part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex extended floating-point argument real part of argument not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex short floating-point argument the imaginary part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Computational error in TANH; for complex long floating-point argument the imaginary part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 9. Condition codes

1907 Computational error in TANH; for complex extended floating-point argument the imaginary part of the argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1908 Computational error in TANH; for complex short floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

1909 Computational error in TANH; for complex long floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

1910 Computational error in TANH; for complex extended floating-point argument both parts of the argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

1911 Computational error; real short floating-point argument of TANH built-in function not a valid IEEE number.

1912 Computational error; real long floating-point argument of TANH built-in function not a valid IEEE number.

1913 Computational error; real extended floating-point argument of TANH built-in function not a valid IEEE number.

1914 Computational error; absolute value of imaginary part of complex short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function was greater than or equal to \((2^{*63})\).

1915 Computational error; absolute value of the imaginary part of complex long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function was greater than or equal to \((2^{*63})\).

1916 Computational error; absolute value of the imaginary part of complex extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function was greater than or equal to \((2^{*64})\).

1917 Computational error; for complex short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function real argument was not plus or minus infinity and imaginary argument was not zero.

1918 Computational error; for complex long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function real argument was not plus or minus infinity and imaginary argument was not zero.

1919 Computational error; for complex extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function real argument was not plus or minus infinity and imaginary argument was not zero.

1920 Computational error; for complex short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function real part of argument not valid IEEE number.

1921 Computational error; for complex long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function real part of argument not valid IEEE number.

1922 Computational error; for complex extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function real part of argument not valid IEEE number.

1923 Computational error; for complex short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function imaginary part of argument not valid IEEE number.

1924 Computational error; for complex long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function imaginary part of argument not valid IEEE number.
**Condition codes**

1925  Computational error; for complex extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function imaginary part of argument not valid IEEE number.

1926  Computational error; for complex short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function both parts of argument not valid IEEE numbers.

1927  Computational error; for complex long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function both parts of argument not valid IEEE numbers.

1928  Computational error; for complex extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function both parts of argument not valid IEEE numbers.

1929  Computational error; real short floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1930  Computational error; real long floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1931  Computational error; real extended floating-point argument of SINH or COSH built-in function was not a valid IEEE number.

1950  Computational error in SQRT; for complex extended floating-point argument real part was not equal to plus or minus infinity, and imaginary part was not equal to zero.

---

**Condition codes 1951 through 2000**

1951  Computational error in SQRT; real part of complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1952  Computational error in SQRT; real part of complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1953  Computational error in SQRT; real part of complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1954  Computational error in SQRT; imaginary part of complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1955  Computational error in SQRT; imaginary part of complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1956  Computational error in SQRT; imaginary part of complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1957  Computational error in SQRT; both parts of complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

1958  Computational error in SQRT; both parts of complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

1959  Computational error in SQRT; both parts of complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

1960  Computational error in SQRT; real short floating-point argument is equal to minus zero.

1961  Computational error in SQRT; real long floating-point argument is equal to minus zero.

1962  Computational error in SQRT; real extended floating-point argument is equal to minus zero.
1963  Computational error in SQRT; real short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1964  Computational error in SQRT; real long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1965  Computational error in SQRT; real extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

1966  Computational error; complex short floating-point argument of ATANH included plus or minus infinity.

1967  Computational error; complex long floating-point argument of ATANH included plus or minus infinity.

1968  Computational error; complex extended floating-point argument of ATANH included plus or minus infinity.

1969  Computational error; real part of complex short floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1970  Computational error; real part of complex long floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1971  Computational error; real part of complex extended floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1972  Computational error; imaginary part of complex short floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1973  Computational error; imaginary part of complex long floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1974  Computational error; imaginary part of complex extended floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1975  Computational error; both parts of complex short floating-point argument of ATANH were not valid IEEE numbers.

1976  Computational error; both parts of complex long floating-point argument of ATANH were not valid IEEE numbers.

1977  Computational error; both parts of complex extended floating-point argument of ATANH were not valid IEEE numbers.

1978  Computational error; floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1979  Computational error; long floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1980  Computational error; extended floating-point argument of ATANH was not a valid IEEE number.

1981  Computational error in TANH; for complex short floating-point argument the real part of the argument was not equal to plus or minus infinity, and the imaginary part of the argument was not zero.

---

**Condition codes 2002 through 2150**

2002  WAIT statement cannot be executed because of restricted system facility.

2101  Greenwich mean time was not available for the RANDOM built-in function.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>An invalid seed value was detected in the RANDOM built-in function. The random number was set to -1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>Local time was unavailable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>The value of $y$ in the SECSTODATE, DAYS, DAYSTODATE, or DATETIME built-in function contained an invalid picture string specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the DAYS built-in function contained an invalid day value; the valid range is 15 October 1582 to 31 December 9999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the DAYS built-in function contained an invalid month value; the valid range is October 1582 to December 9999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the DAYS built-in function contained an invalid year value; the valid range is 1582 to 9999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the DAYSTODATE built-in function was outside the supported range; the valid range is from 1 to 3,074,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECSTODATE built-in function was outside the supported range; the valid range is from 86,400 to 265,621,679,999.999.999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the DAYSTODATE built-in function could not be converted to a valid Japanese or Republic of China Era.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>The difference between the current local time and the Greenwich Mean Time was unavailable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECS or DAYS built-in function was outside the supported range; the valid range is from 15 October 1582 to 31 December 9999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2113</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECS built-in function contained an invalid seconds value; the valid range is from 0 to 59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECS built-in function contained an invalid minutes value; the valid range is from 0 to 59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2115</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECS built-in function contained an invalid hour value; the valid range is from 0 to 23 or from 0 to 12 (if the AP field is present).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the DAYS built-in function did not match the given picture specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECS built-in function did not match the given picture specification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2118</td>
<td>The date string returned by the DAYSTODATE built-in function was truncated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>The timestamp returned by the DATETIME or SECSTODATE built-in function was truncated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECSTODATE or DATETIME built-in function contained an invalid value for the number of seconds with the range of supported Japanese or Republic of China Eras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2121</td>
<td>Insufficient data was passed to the DAYS or SECS built-in function; the picture string did not contain enough information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2122</td>
<td>The value of $x$ in the SECS or DAYS built-in function contained an invalid Era name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

2150 Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function the second argument was equal to zero.

Condition codes 2151 through 2200

2151 Computational error in ABS built-in function; real part of complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2152 Computational error in ABS built-in function; real part of complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2153 Computational error in ABS built-in function; real part of complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2154 Computational error in ABS built-in function; imaginary part of complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2155 Computational error in ABS built-in function; imaginary part of complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2156 Computational error in ABS built-in function; imaginary part of complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2157 Computational error in ABS built-in function; both parts of complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2158 Computational error in ABS built-in function; both parts of complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2159 Computational error in ABS built-in function; both parts of complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2160 Computational error in ABS built-in function; integer argument is equal to \((-2^{31})\).

2161 Computational error in ABS built-in function; real short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2162 Computational error in ABS built-in function; real long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2163 Computational error in ABS built-in function; real extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2164 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real extended floating point argument is less than zero.

2165 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real short floating point argument is less than or equal to zero.

2166 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real long floating point argument is less than or equal to zero.

2167 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real extended floating point argument is equal to zero.

2168 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real short floating point argument is not a valid IEEE number.

2169 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real long floating point argument is not a valid IEEE number.

2170 Computational error GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; real extended floating point argument is not a valid IEEE number.
Condition codes

2171  Computational error in ERFC built-in function; real short floating-point argument was greater than 9.19.
2172  Computational error in ERFC built-in function; real long floating-point argument was greater than 26.54.
2173  Computational error in ERFC built-in function; real extended floating-point argument was greater than 106.53.
2174  Computational error in ERFC built-in function; real short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.
2175  Computational error in ERFC built-in function; real long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.
2176  Computational error in ERFC built-in function; real extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.
2177  Real short floating-point argument in ERF was not a valid IEEE number.
2178  Real long floating-point argument in ERF was not a valid IEEE number.
2179  Real extended floating-point argument in ERF was not a valid IEEE number.
2180  Computational error in SQRT; for complex short floating-point argument, real part was not equal to plus or minus infinity, and imaginary part was not equal to zero.
2181  Computational error in SQRT; for complex long floating-point argument, real part was not equal to plus or minus infinity, and imaginary part was not equal to zero.
2200  Computational error; during multiplication real part of first complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

Condition codes 2201 through 2250

2201  Computational error; during multiplication real part of first complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2202  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the first complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2203  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the first complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2204  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the first complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2205  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the second complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2206  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the second complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2207  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the second complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
2208  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the second complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2209</td>
<td>Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the second complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the second complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211</td>
<td>Computational error; during multiplication both parts of both complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2212</td>
<td>Computational error; during multiplication both parts of both complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2213</td>
<td>Computational error; during multiplication both parts of both complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>The real short floating-point argument for TRUNC was plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2215</td>
<td>The real long floating-point argument for TRUNC was plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2216</td>
<td>The real extended floating-point argument for TRUNC was plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2217</td>
<td>The real short floating-point argument for TRUNC was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2218</td>
<td>The real long floating-point argument for TRUNC was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2219</td>
<td>The real extended floating-point argument for TRUNC was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real short floating-point arguments, the first argument was plus or minus infinity, or the second argument was plus or minus zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real long floating-point arguments, the first argument was plus or minus infinity, or the second argument was plus or minus zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real extended floating-point arguments, the first argument was plus or minus infinity, or the second argument was plus or minus zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2223</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real short floating-point arguments, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2224</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real long floating-point arguments, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2225</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real extended floating-point arguments, the first argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2226</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real short floating-point arguments, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2227</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real long floating-point arguments, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2228</td>
<td>Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real extended floating-point arguments, the second argument was not a valid IEEE number.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

2229  Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real short floating-point arguments, both arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2230  Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real long floating-point arguments, both arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2231  Computational error; in MOD(x,y) built-in function real extended floating-point arguments, both arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2250  Computational error; during multiplication for complex extended floating-point arguments plus or minus infinity was specified.

Condition codes 2251 through 2300

2251  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the first complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2252  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the first complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2253  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the first complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2254  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the second complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2255  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the second complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2256  Computational error; during multiplication the real part of the second complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2257  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the first complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2258  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the first complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2259  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the first complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2260  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the second complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2261  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the second complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2262  Computational error; during multiplication the imaginary part of the second complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2263  Computational error; during multiplication both parts of first complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2264  Computational error; during multiplication both parts of first complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2265  Computational error; during multiplication both parts of first complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2266  Computational error; during multiplication both parts of second complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.
2267 Computational error; during multiplication both parts of second complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2268 Computational error; during multiplication both parts of second complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2269 Computational error; during multiplication real parts of both complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2270 Computational error; during multiplication real parts of both complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2271 Computational error; during multiplication real parts of both complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2272 Computational error; during multiplication imaginary parts of both complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2273 Computational error; during multiplication imaginary parts of both complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2274 Computational error; during multiplication imaginary parts of both complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2275 Computational error; during multiplication real part of first complex short floating-point argument and imaginary part of second complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2276 Computational error; during multiplication real part of first complex long floating-point argument and imaginary part of second complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2277 Computational error; during multiplication real part of first complex extended floating-point argument and imaginary part of second complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2278 Computational error; during multiplication imaginary part of first complex short floating-point argument and real part of second complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2279 Computational error; during multiplication imaginary part of first complex long floating-point argument and real part of second complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2280 Computational error; during multiplication imaginary part of first complex extended floating-point argument and real part of second complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2281 Computational error; during multiplication real part of first complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2300 Computational error; during division real parts of both complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

---

**Condition codes 2301 through 2350**

2301 Computational error; during division real parts of both complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2302 Computational error; during division real parts of both complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2303 Computational error; during division imaginary parts of both complex short floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.
Condition codes

2304 Computational error; during division imaginary parts of both complex long floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2305 Computational error; during division imaginary parts of both complex extended floating-point arguments were not valid IEEE numbers.

2306 Computational error; during division real part of first complex short floating-point argument and imaginary part of second complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2307 Computational error; during division real part of first complex long floating-point argument and imaginary part of second complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2308 Computational error; during division real part of first complex extended floating-point argument and imaginary part of second complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2309 Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex short floating-point argument and real part of second complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2310 Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex long floating-point argument and real part of second complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2311 Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex extended floating-point argument and real part of second complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2312 Computational error; during division real part of first complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2313 Computational error; during division real part of first complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2314 Computational error; during division real part of first complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2315 Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2316 Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2317 Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2318 Computational error; during division real part of second complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2319 Computational error; during division real part of second complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2320 Computational error; during division real part of second complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2321 Computational error; during division imaginary part of second complex short floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2322 Computational error; during division imaginary part of second complex long floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.

2323 Computational error; during division imaginary part of second complex extended floating-point argument was the only valid IEEE number.
Condition codes

2324 Computational error; during division both parts of both complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2325 Computational error; during division both parts of both complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2326 Computational error; during division both parts of both complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2327 Computational error; during multiplication complex short floating-point arguments equal to the limits.

2328 Computational error; during multiplication complex long floating-point arguments equal to the limits.

2329 Computational error; during multiplication complex extended floating-point arguments equal to the limits.

2330 Computational error; during multiplication for complex short floating-point arguments plus or minus infinity was specified.

2331 Computational error; during multiplication for complex long floating-point arguments plus or minus infinity was specified.

2350 Computational error; the first real long floating-point argument for SCALE was not a valid IEEE number.

Condition codes 2351 through 2400

2351 Computational error; the first real extended floating-point argument for SCALE was not a valid IEEE number.

2352 X in CEIL(X) or FLOOR(X) was invalid for a real short floating-point argument because the argument was plus or minus infinity.

2353 X in CEIL(X) or FLOOR(X) was invalid for a real long floating-point argument because the argument was plus or minus infinity.

2354 X in CEIL(X) or FLOOR(X) was invalid for a real extended floating-point argument because the argument was plus or minus infinity.

2355 X in CEIL(X) or FLOOR(X) was invalid for a real short floating-point argument because the argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2356 X in CEIL(X) or FLOOR(X) was invalid for a real long floating-point argument because the argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2357 X in CEIL(X) or FLOOR(X) was invalid for a real extended floating-point argument because the argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2358 Computational error; during division complex short floating-point arguments equal to the limits.

2359 Computational error; during division complex long floating-point arguments equal to the limits.

2360 Computational error; during division complex extended floating-point arguments equal to the limits.

2361 Computational error; during division for complex short floating-point arguments plus or minus infinity was specified.

2362 Computational error; during division for complex long floating-point arguments plus or minus infinity was specified.
### Condition codes

2363  Computational error; during division for complex extended floating-point arguments plus or minus infinity was specified.

2364  Computational error; during division real part of first complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2365  Computational error; during division real part of first complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2366  Computational error; during division real part of first complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2367  Computational error; during division real part of second complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2368  Computational error; during division real part of second complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2369  Computational error; during division real part of second complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2370  Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2371  Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2372  Computational error; during division imaginary part of first complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2373  Computational error; during division imaginary part of second complex short floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2374  Computational error; during division imaginary part of second complex long floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2375  Computational error; during division imaginary part of second complex extended floating-point argument was not a valid IEEE number.

2376  Computational error; during division both parts of first complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2377  Computational error; during division both parts of first complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2378  Computational error; during division both parts of first complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2379  Computational error; during division both parts of second complex short floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2380  Computational error; during division both parts of second complex long floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

2381  Computational error; during division both parts of second complex extended floating-point argument were not valid IEEE numbers.

### Condition codes 2403 through 2450

2403  Computational error; real extended floating point argument of GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function was less than or equal to minus zero.

2404  Computational error; real extended floating point argument of GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function was equal to zero.
The calculated result of real short floating-point arguments for EXP overflowed the output field.

The calculated result of real long floating-point arguments for EXP overflowed the output field.

The calculated result of real extended floating-point arguments for EXP overflowed the output field.

The calculated result of real short floating-point arguments for SCALE overflowed the output field.

The calculated result of real long floating-point arguments for SCALE overflowed the output field.

The calculated result of real extended floating-point arguments for SCALE overflowed the output field.

Computational error; complex short floating-point argument in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function was zero.

Computational error; complex long floating-point argument in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function was zero.

Computational error; complex extended floating-point argument in LOG, LOG2, or LOG10 built-in function was zero.

The calculated result of real short floating-point arguments for SINH or COSH calculated result overflowed output field.

The calculated result of real long floating-point arguments for SINH or COSH calculated result overflowed output field.

The calculated result of real extended floating-point arguments for SINH or COSH calculated result overflowed output field.

The calculated result of real short floating-point arguments for COTAN or COTAND calculated result overflowed output field.

The calculated result of real long floating-point arguments for COTAN or COTAND calculated result overflowed output field.

The calculated result of real extended floating-point arguments for COTAN or COTAND calculated result overflowed output field.

Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex short floating-point argument the calculated result overflowed output field.

Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex long floating-point argument the calculated result overflowed output field.

Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; for complex extended floating-point argument the calculated result overflowed output field.

Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; real short floating-point argument is equal to plus or minus infinity.

Computational error in SIN, COS, SIND, or COSD built-in function; real long floating-point argument is equal to plus or minus infinity.

Computational error in TAN or TAND built-in function; real short floating-point argument equal to plus or minus infinity.
### Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2428</td>
<td>Computational error in TAN or TAND built-in function; real long floating-point argument equal to plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2429</td>
<td>Computational error in COTAN or COTAND built-in function; real short floating-point argument is equal to plus or minus zero, or plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2430</td>
<td>Computational error in COTAN or COTAND built-in function; real long floating-point argument is equal to plus or minus zero, or plus or minus infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2431</td>
<td>Computational error in COTAN or COTAND built-in function; real extended floating-point argument is equal to plus or minus zero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for complex long floating-point base with integer exponent, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Condition codes 2451 through 2500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2451</td>
<td>Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for complex extended floating-point base with integer exponent, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2452</td>
<td>Computational error in EXP built-in function; for complex short floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2453</td>
<td>Computational error in EXP built-in function; for complex long floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>Computational error in EXP built-in function; for complex extended floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2455</td>
<td>Computational error during division; for complex short floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>Computational error during division; for complex long floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2457</td>
<td>Computational error during division; for complex extended floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2458</td>
<td>Computational error in SQRT built-in function; for real short floating-point arguments, the ONCODE value was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2459</td>
<td>Computational error in SQRT built-in function; for real long floating-point arguments, the ONCODE value was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>Computational error in SQRT built-in function; for real extended floating-point arguments, the ONCODE value was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for real short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2462</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for real long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2463</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for real extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464</td>
<td>Computational error in ATANH built-in function; for real short floating-point arguments, calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>Computational error in ATANH built-in function; for real long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Condition codes

2466  Computational error in ATANH built-in function; for real extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2467  Computational error in SINH or COSH built-in function; for real short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2468  Computational error in SINH or COSH built-in function; for real long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2469  Computational error in SINH or COSH built-in function; for real extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2470  Computational error in GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; for real short floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.
2471  Computational error in GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; for real long floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.
2472  Computational error in GAMMA or LOGGAMMA built-in function; for real extended floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.
2473  Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for real short floating-point base with real short floating-point exponent, the calculated result was infinity.
2474  Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for real long floating-point base with real long floating-point exponent, the calculated result was infinity.
2475  Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for real extended floating-point base with real extended floating-point exponent, the calculated result was infinity.
2476  Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for real short floating-point base with integer exponent, the calculated result was infinity.
2477  Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for real long floating-point base with integer exponent, the calculated result was infinity.
2478  Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for real extended floating-point base with integer exponent, the calculated result was infinity.
2479  Computational error in EXP built-in function; for real short floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.
2480  Computational error in EXP built-in function; for real long floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.
2481  Computational error in EXP built-in function; for real extended floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.

Condition codes 2504 through 2999

2504  Computational error in ABS built-in function; for real short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2505  Computational error in ABS built-in function; for real long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2506  Computational error in ABS built-in function; for real extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
2507  Computational error in ABS built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.
## Condition codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2508</td>
<td>Computational error in ABS built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2509</td>
<td>Computational error in ABS built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2510</td>
<td>Computational error in SCALE built-in function; for real short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2511</td>
<td>Computational error in SCALE built-in function; for real long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2512</td>
<td>Computational error in SCALE built-in function; for real extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2513</td>
<td>Computational error in SQRT built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2514</td>
<td>Computational error in SQRT built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2515</td>
<td>Computational error in SQRT built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2516</td>
<td>Computational error during multiplication; for complex short floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2517</td>
<td>Computational error during multiplication; for complex long floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2518</td>
<td>Computational error during multiplication; for complex extended floating-point argument, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2519</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2520</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2521</td>
<td>Computational error in LOG built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522</td>
<td>Computational error in ATANH built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2523</td>
<td>Computational error in ATANH built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2524</td>
<td>Computational error in ATANH built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2525</td>
<td>Computational error in SINH or COSH built-in function; for complex short floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2526</td>
<td>Computational error in SINH or COSH built-in function; for complex long floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2527</td>
<td>Computational error in SINH or COSH built-in function; for complex extended floating-point arguments, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2528</td>
<td>Computational error in EXPONENT built-in function; for complex short floating-point base with complex short floating-point exponent, the calculated result was infinity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Condition codes

### Condition codes 3000 through 3900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>Field width, number of fractional digits, and number of significant digits ((w, d, \text{ and } s)) specified for E-format item in edit-directed input/output statement do not allow transmission without loss of significant digits or sign.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002</td>
<td>memconvert built-in returned a bad return code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>No room for shift-in after Unicode conversion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3006</td>
<td>Picture description of target does not match non-character-string source.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3009</td>
<td>A mixed-character string contained a shift-out, then ended before a shift-in was found.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3010 | During processing of a mixed-character constant, one of the following occurred:  
  - A shift-in present in the SBCS portion.  
  - A shift-out present in the graphic (double-byte) portion. (A shift-out cannot appear in either byte of a graphic character).  
  - A shift-in present in the second byte of a graphic character. |
| 3011 | MPSTR built-in function contains an invalid character (or a null function string, or only blanks) in the expression that specifies processing rules. (Only V, v, S, s, and blank are valid characters.) |
| 3013 | An assignment attempted to a graphic target with a length greater than 16,383 characters (32,766 bytes). |
| 3014 | A graphic or mixed string did not conform to the continuation rules. |
| 3015 | A X or GX constant has an invalid number of digits. |
| 3016 | Improper use of graphic data in stream I/O. Graphic data can only be used as part of a variable name or string. |
| 3500 | Error detected by the operating system while processing WAIT statement. |
| 3501 | Error detected by the operating system while processing DETACH statement. |
| 3502 | Error detected by the operating system while processing ATTACH statement. |
| 3503 | Error detected by the operating system while processing STOP statement. |
| 3797 | Attempt to convert to or from graphic data. |
| 3798 | ONCHAR, ONSOURCE, or ONGSOURCE pseudovariable used out of context. |
| 3799 | The source was not modified in the CONVERSION ON-unit. Retry was not attempted. An ON-unit was entered as a result of the CONVERSION
Condition codes 3901 through 4000

3901 Attempt to invoke process using a process variable that is already associated with an active process.
3904 Event variable referenced as argument to COMPLETION pseudovariable while already in use for a DISPLAY statement.
3906 Assignment to an event variable that is already active.
3907 Attempt to associate an event variable that is already associated with an active process.
3909 Attempt to create a subtask (using CALL statement) when insufficient main storage available.
3910 Attempt to attach a process (using CALL statement) when number of active processes was already at limit defined by ISASIZE parameter of EXEC statement.
3911 WAIT statement in ON-unit references an event variable already being waited for in process from which ON-unit was entered.
3912 Attempt to execute CALL with TASK option in block invoked while executing PUT FILE(SYSPRINT) statement.
3913 CALL statement with TASK option specifies an unknown entry point.
3914 Attempt to call FORTRAN or COBOL routines in two processes simultaneously.
3915 Attempt to call a process when the multitasking library was not selected in the link-edit step.
3920 An out-of-storage abend occurred.

Condition codes 4001 through 9999

4001 Attempt to assign data to an unallocated CONTROLLED variable occurred on a GET DATA statement.
4002 Attempt to output an unallocated CONTROLLED variable occurred on a PUT DATA statement.
4003 Attempt to assign from an unallocated CONTROLLED variable occurred on a PUT DATA statement with the STRING option.
8091 Operation exception.
8092 Privileged operation exception.
8093 EXECUTE exception.
8094 Protection exception.
Condition codes

8095 Addressing exception.
8096 Specification exception.
8097 Data exception.
8098 Insufficient stack storage
9002 Attempt to execute GO TO statement referencing label in an inactive block.
9003 Attempt to execute a GO TO statement to a nonexistent label constant.
9050 Program terminated by an abend.
9051 An error occurred in CICS. It is highly likely that parameters, particularly pointers, specified on the EXEC CICS command do not point at storage owned by the PL/I program. The ERROR on-unit is not given control. When the TEST run-time option is in effect, PLITEST allows the user to examine variables, etc. but the execution cannot be continued.
9200 Program check in SORT/MERGE program.
9201 SORT not supported in CMS.
9202 RECORD TYPE string missing in the PLISRTx call.
9203 Incorrect record type specified in the PLISRTx call.
9204 LENGTH= missing from RECORD TYPE string specification in the PLISRTB or PLISRTD call.
9205 Length specified in the LENGTH= parameter of the PLISRTx call is not numeric.
9206 Incorrect return code received from E15 or E35 data-handling routine.
9207 DFSORT failed with the return code displayed in the message.
9208 PLISRTx invoked in an environment other than ADMVS.
9249 Routine cannot be released.
9250 Procedure to be fetched cannot be found.
9251 Permanent transmission error when fetching a procedure.
9252 FETCH/RELEASE not supported in CMS.
9253 PLITEST unavailable.
9254 Under CICS, an attempt was made to fetch a MAIN procedure from a PL/I routine.
9999 A failure occurred in invocation of a Language Environment service.
Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user’s responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Corporation
J74/G4
555 Bailey Avenue
San Jose, CA 95141-1099
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors.

Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this publication to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1999, 2007

167
Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, or other countries, or both:

IBM
The IBM logo
ibm.com
AIX
CICS
CICS/ESA
DB2
DFSMS
DFSORT
IMS
IMS/ESA
Language Environment
MVS
OS/390
RACF
System/390
VisualAge
z/OS

Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries.

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries.

Unicode is a trademark of the Unicode Consortium.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Other company, product or service names may be the trademarks or service marks of others.

If you are viewing this information in softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.
Bibliography

Enterprise PL/I publications

Programming Guide, SC27-1457
Language Reference, SC27-1460
Messages and Codes, SC27-1461
Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide, GC27-1458

PL/I for MVS & VM

Installation and Customization under MVS, SC26-3119
Language Reference, SC26-3114
Compile-Time Messages and Codes, SC26-3229
Diagnosis Guide, SC26-3149
Migration Guide, SC26-3118
Programming Guide, SC26-3113
Reference Summary, SX26-3821

z/OS Language Environment

Concepts Guide, SA22-7567
Debugging Guide, GA22-7560
Run-Time Messages, SA22-7566
Customization, SA22-7564
Programming Guide, SA22-7561
Programming Reference, SA22-7562
Run-Time Application Migration Guide, GA22-7565
Writing Interlanguage Communication Applications, SA22-7563

CICS Transaction Server

Application Programming Guide, SC33-1687
Application Programming Reference, SC33-1688
Customization Guide, SC33-1683
External Interfaces Guide, SC33-1944

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS

Administration Guide, SC26-9931
An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390, SC26-9937
Application Programming and SQL Guide, SC26-9933
Command Reference, SC26-9934
Messages and Codes, GC26-9940
SQL Reference, SC26-9944

DFSORT™

Application Programming Guide, SC33-4035
Installation and Customization, SC33-4034
IMS/ESA®

Application Programming: Database Manager, SC26-8015
Application Programming: Database Manager Summary, SC26-8037
Application Programming: Design Guide, SC26-8016
Application Programming: Transaction Manager, SC26-8017
Application Programming: Transaction Manager Summary, SC26-8038
Application Programming: EXEC DL/I Commands for CICS and IMS™, SC26-8018
Application Programming: EXEC DL/I Commands for CICS and IMS Summary, SC26-8036

z/OS MVS

JCL Reference, SA22-7597
JCL User’s Guide, SA22-7598
System Commands, SA22-7627

z/OS UNIX System Services

z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference, SA22-7802
z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference, SA22-7803
z/OS UNIX System Services User’s Guide, SA22-7801

z/OS TSO/E

Command Reference, SA22-7782
User’s Guide, SA22-7794

z/Architecture

Principles of Operation, SA22-7832

Unicode® and character representation

OS/390 Support for Unicode: Using Conversion Services, SC33-7050
Readers’ Comments — We’d Like to Hear from You

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS
PL/I for AIX
WebSphere Developer for System z PL/I for Windows
Messages and Codes
Version 3 Release 7

Publication No. SC27-1461-07

We appreciate your comments about this publication. Please comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. The comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual or product and the way in which the information is presented.

For technical questions and information about products and prices, please contact your IBM branch office, your IBM business partner, or your authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you. IBM or any other organizations will only use the personal information that you supply to contact you about the issues that you state on this form.

Comments:

Thank you for your support.
Submit your comments using one of these channels:
• Send your comments to the address on the reverse side of this form.
• Send a fax to the following number: 1-800-426-7773

If you would like a response from IBM, please fill in the following information:

_________________________  ___________________________
Name                          Address

_________________________
Company or Organization

_________________________
Phone No.                  E-mail address
Readers’ Comments — We’d Like to Hear from You

SC27-1461-07

IBM Corporation
Department HHX/H3
555 Bailey Ave.
San Jose, CA
95141-1099

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
Program Number: 5655-H31

Printed in USA

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Library
SC27-1456
  Licensed Program Specifications
SC27-1457
  Programming Guide
GC27-1458
  Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide
SC27-1460
  Language Reference
SC27-1461
  Compile-Time Messages and Codes